FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

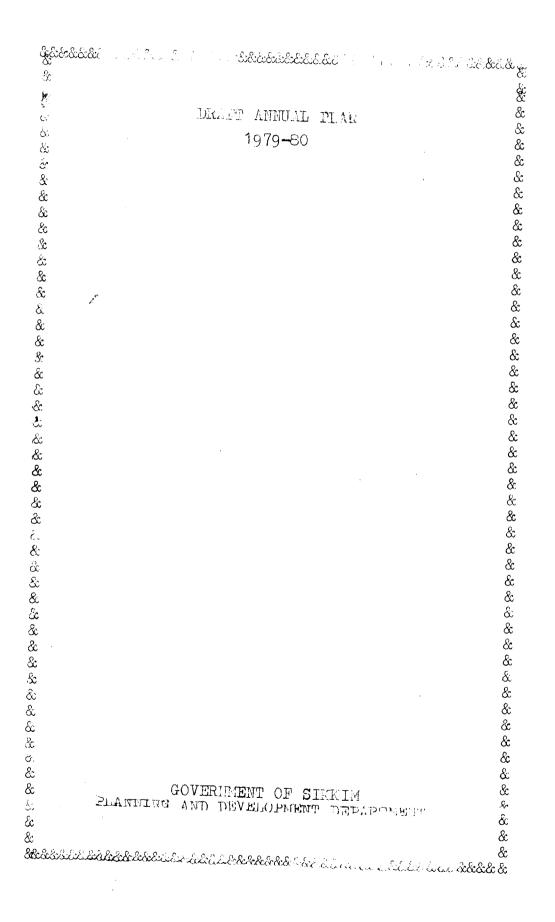


SIKKIM STATE

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN

1979-80

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKM PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT IEIARTMENT GANGTOK



C. MR. OF CONTE

Sl. No.	<u>Subjeci</u>
1,	Introductory
?•	Agriculture including Plantation
•	a deform
4.	Manat Irrigation
5•	Soil Conservation
6.	Food & Civil Supplies
7.	Animal Husbandry & Dairy Development
8,	Fisheries
9.	Forest
10.	Fanchayaus
11.	Medium Irrigation
12.	Co-operation
13.	Power
14.	Medium Industries, Village & Small Industri
15.	Industries & Mines
16.	Roads & Bridges
17.	Road Cransport
18.	Touris m
19.	Education
20.	Art & Culture
21.	Health & Family Welfare
22.	Water Supply & Sewerage
23.	Housing
24.	Urban De elopment
25.	Information & Publicity
25.	Iabour Welfare

Sl. No.

Subject

27. Welfare of Scheduled Castes & Tribes
28. Social Welfare
29. Nutrition
30. General Economic Services
31. Stationery & Printing
32. Public Works

කිරෙනිකික්රිකිරින්ත්රික්රික්ර

INTRODUCTION

The Droft Annual Flan for 1979-80 has to be considered as a part of the draft five year plan for 1978-83 which has already been submitted for consideration. The plan outlay for the current financial year is Rs. 15.80 crores and the anticipated expenditure is currently estimated as R. 16.69 crores. The dimension of th-e draft plan for 1978-63 is Rs. 106 crores and taking into account the balance of resources available after earmarking a suitable amount for the current year an endeavour has been made to fit in the draft plan for 1979-80 with the balance of indicated resources. While doing so, every attempt has breen made to ensure that the basic national priorities are fitted into the State Flan. The need to formulate employment intensive programme and to consequent. ly raise the standards of living have been the prime objectivos in pregaring the plan for 1979-80. Emphasis has also been placed on instituting meaningful programmes under the category of the revised Minimum Needs Programs since it is felt that certain basic services have to be provided by the Government to the underpriviledged sections of society.

The two main sectors where larger financial outlays have been proposed are under the agricultural and allied sector and in transport and communications. As i r as the former is concerned more than 75 percent of the population depend upon this sector for their livelihood. The total outlay under this sector is Ns. 554 lakhs. It is hoped that with meaningful investment in this sector, under employment and poverty which are the two main areas to be tackled would be effectively hendled. In the sphere of agricultural production the strategy envisaged is to make available a package of services including inputs, extension services and infrastructural facilities to induce the farmers from switching ever from traditional mono-cropping to double cropping. This is the surest way to ensure a rapid increase in standards of living and in relieving under employment. Under Animal Husbandry, which occupies a key position in the rural development of hill-c, the extension of veterinary health facilities by approaching the farmer rather than the latter approaching the department is envisaged as an effective instrument in helping the former. Besides, a larger programme of distributing livestock and improved v mistles of birds linked with marketing will help not only in raising the level of carnings but in generating employment opporconities directly and indirectly. Invvision of minor rrigation, torracing of fields susceptible to soil erosion and forestry management the other areas which would holp in employment generation and in increased productivity.

is far as industries are concerned there are certain inherent disadvantages in the State which stand in the way of wapid industrialisation. The lack of entrepreneural skill, inadequate infrastructural facilities, transport bottlenecks and high cost of raw materials are obviously inpeding factors. Monetheless,

(ii)

the policies of the Government have slowly but surely engendered a climate favourable for the growth of industrial development. More member of people are now approaching the Industries Directorate for guidance and financial assistance for setting up small units. Several incontives are being greated to encourage this trend because it helps to premote employment. Although traditional inductries bute to face certain handicaps for growth if tourism can be breacketed as an industry, there is considerable scope in its development. Already various parts of the economy have been benefited by the inflow of tourists and it have been found that a policy of encouraging hotel and restaurant construction by private individuals for surposes of tourism have helped in direct and indirect employment generation. Such ventures will consecuently be encouraged on a larger scale through the industrial Development Corporation.

Power Development and read construction are mainly capital intensive items but non-theless have a key role to discharge in the everall economic development of the State. This is particularly as in respect of roads since access to 1/2/e/1/d/ interior areas is an essential pro-requisite to economic development. The strategy to be followed in the coming years is to gradually develop an all weather communication network so that transport buttlenecks will be a thing of the past. Investment in these sectors has the added advantage of generative freehold illed and up called mployment.

Is for as other pocial services are concerned. clementary education including addle education, raral health services and raral water supply are programmes which have been given the needed impetus. Since the schemes to be implemented under these heads constitute the core of the revised Minimum Needs Programme the plan for 1079-80 takes into account a sizeable investment under these sub-sectors. As far as housing is concerned, for the first time social housing would be given the stantion it deserves. The mutrition programme will be extended to cover approximately 60,000 here. ficiaries and special programmes of figure to scheduled in the form of grants to families palenting to scheduled castes and scheduled bribes will be implemented.

The total plan outlay in the draft plan for 1979-80 is Re, 20,79 crox s out of which the amount proposed for the rovised Minimum Moeds Programme-will be as

follows:- Rs. in lakhs
1. Elementary Education
2. Adult Moustien,
3. Rural Health Services
4. Bural Water Supply
5. Nutrition
6. Rural roads
7. Rural Electrific and contraction 15,00
5 House sites for the landless
9. Environmental Incorovement of slums

(iv)

This works out to 14.78 percentage.

Since the State does not anticipate any revenue surpluses on the non plan side no part of the Plan will be financed from the State's own resources. So far the system of market borrowings either by the Government or by the Public sector undertakings has also not been extended to the State. Hence no resources from this method are contemplated. As far as local are concerned the RB1 loaning system has not been atonded to the State. The only loan is from the LIC which has been extending lean assistance to the State for Housing purposes. During the year 1979-80 the LIC loan component is estimated at Rs. 6.00 lakhs for Housing. Keeping aside this expected amount of Rs. 6.00 lakhs from the LIC the balance of the resources is expected to be fianced through Central assistance in the form of 90% loan and 10% grant.

(v)

AGRICULTU E

Agricultural development takes pride of place in the State plan. The plan for 1973-20 takes into accounts the need to advance towards the goal of self-sufficiency in food production. Consistent with this objective a package of plactices will be followed in the year 1979-80. Apart from increasing foodgrain production, attention will also be paid towards the rapid development of horticulture and other commercial crops. Extension methods will be improved and research activities given greater importance. A total outlay of Rs. 170 lakhs is proposed for the year 1979-80. The details of the schemes are as follows:-

Scheme No. 1: - Direction and Administration. Rs. 1. 70 Lakhs.

The Directorate of Agriculture will be strengthened by creating the posts of Additional Director, a Joint Director, an Administrative Officer and in Accounts Officer, Such strengthening is needed in view of the growing importance of the department. A provision of Rs. 1.70 lakhs is accordingly proposed.

Scheme No. 2: - Agricultural Farms, Rs. 42.25 lakhs,

The State has been divided into nine Regional Centres and five Sub-Regional Centres. These Centres have already developed themselves into focal points of agricultural activity particularly in the matter of conducting adaptive trials, in organising demonswith trations and in various other matters connected/improving agricultural production. The Centres have not yet been manned by the full complement of staff envisaged. Furing 1979-80 the remaining posts will be created in order to complete the tally. In each of the sub-centres, Assistant Regional Project Officers will be posted and supporting field staff will be progressively appointed. The institution of Regional Centres will be adequately complemented by VaL.Wa circles. At present there are only 61 VaL.Wa Centres. But this has already been increased to eighty. The posts will be filled up during the next year, and consequently the area to be covered by each V.L.W. will be made managerble.

A major hendicap faced in the Regional Centres is the lack of building space. The problem is all the more acute since the Centres are located in out of the way places. In order to meet this shortage two Class I, two Class II, five Class III, ten Class IV and ten labour huts will be censtructed. In addition, two stores will also be built. The V.L.Ws who service the Regional Centres also face serious shortage of accommodation and hence twenty quarters for them will also be constructed.

Each Regional Centure has to be equipped with a jeep. Out of the nine Centres, seven have been provided with vehicles. Hence the remaining two centres will also be provided with jeeps. Since a large quantity of materials have to be carried from the Regional Centres to farmers' fields, ability is very essential and for this purpose two trucks are also proposed to be purchased.

The Regional Centres are responsible for carrying out demonstrations in farmers' filelds. In the year 1979-80 2,100 such demonstrations are proposed to be carried out. The Centres are also responsible for conducting adaptive trials within its area for which suitable land improvement including land shaping drainage and development of Irrigation systems within the farm is essential. Land improvement which includes fencing and construction of footpaths will be carried out over 100 acres and small irrigation systems developed in about 50 acres during 1979-80. Another part of the programme for demonstrative cultivation within the Regional Centres include the purflours chase of bullocks, the construction of threshing <u>/</u> and installation of storage bins. During the year 1979-80 ten pairs of bullocks are proposed to be purchasied. Six threshing flours will be constructed and 80 storage bins keept in the farms. In two of the more important regional stations, Farm Managers will also be appointed for

ensuring effective supervision. In order to meet the expenditure for these various purposes a sum of Pa. 42.25 Lokhs has been provided. Scheme No. 3: - Eultiplication and Astribution of seeds. Fr. 9.00 Laking

In order to rapidly enhance agricultural production, large quantities of improved varieties of seeds are required to be produced and distributed. The seeds are today being procured from sources outside the State. In order to become more and more self-sufficient on this account, a serious effort will be made to produce quality seeds in the Government farms. A total area of 750 acres within the Government farms is proposed to be covered under this programme for seed multiplication. The per acre cost for such purpose which will include all the imputs are estimated at PS. 1200/-. As a result of the programme 325 tonnes of quality seed are estimated to be produced during 1979-R0. The financial outlay proposed is Rs. 9 Lakhs.

Scheme No. 4: - High vielding variaties programme . Is. 6.30 lakhs.

Varietal trials that have already been conducted have succeeded in identifying high yielding varieties of paddy, wheat, maize and mustard. The acreage under high yielding varieties will be duly increased which will not only increase the output but will also facilitate multiple cropping. Under this programme high yielding varieties of seeds will be loaned to cultivators on seed to seed basis. The seeds required for the programme will be met not only by purchases from the NSC but also from the Englonal farms where **the** programme of multiplying high yielding variety of seeds has already been launched. 205 metric tennes of such seeds are proposed to be distributed. The financial outlay for this purpose is fixed at No. 6.30 lakhs.

Scheme No. 5: Plant Protection. Rs. 10.60 Lakhs.

The importance of plant protection cannot be over emphasised in modern agriculture. This was a rather weak area in the State and to make good the weakness a separate plant protection section with

(iii)

mobile units have alreadly been ergenised. Systematic spraying campaigns have helped in controlling endenic diseases. Whart from spraying campaigne, treatment of seeds was also undertaken by the department. Power as well as hand operated sprayers with pesticides have been kept in strategic locations and pesticides have been made available to farmers at 50 percent subsidy, During the year 1979-80 the programme will be carried forward with greater coverage. In addition to spraying special attention will be paid towards surveying and identifying common diseases and insect pest. Plant protection campaigns will be organized in areas susceptible to endemic disease. The physical targets for plant protection for the year is 12,000 acres. In addition 5,000 quintals of seed will be treated and 3,500 acres of soil treated. Other areas of plant protection extends to foliar-treatment targeted to cover 13,000 acres rodent control in 10,000 acres weed control over 500 acres and store grain pest control for 25,000 quintals.

The Plant Protection Wing will be strengthened by the appointment of two fitters, who will look after the essential repair work of sprayers, dusters etc. Im addition, field laboratordes will be constructed so that the immediately required research work can be undertaken in such laboratories. A Research assistant and a Laboratory Assistant will therefore be appointed. A sum of Re. 1 lakh will be earmarked for constructing such laboratories. The overall outlay for plant protection is Rs. 10.60 lakes, of which the cost of pesticides is estimated at Rs. 8 lakhs.

Scheme No. 6: - Commercial crops. No. 5.30 lakhs.

The three important conmercial cropt of the State other than fruits and cardamom are wegetables, potato and ginger. The climatic conditions of the State are very advantageous for the production of off season vegetables and quality seed potato. Ginger also grows very well in the State. During the year 1979-30 seeds of the recommended varieties will be produced at Covernment forms and in selected far. mers' field and distributed to the collinators. A few demonstrations will also be organised. As far as vegetable production is concerned, certain crash programmes will be undertaken, Varietal screeing will be done in 10 acres and demonstration over 500 acres. The coverage for vegetables is fixed at 3,000 acres, for potato 1200 and ginger 5 acres. The total outlay contemplated for this purpose is Rs. 5.35 lakhs out of which the major costs would be the cost of the improved seed potato which is estimated at Rs. 2.40 lakhs.

The main objective of this scheme is to improve publicity by producing quality pamphlets giving basic information on agriculture, by organising farmers' field days exhibitions crop competitions group tours and farmers' training. Further an agricultural and horticultural calendar will be brought out, Horticulture extension, which has been hitherto not given due importance will be given special importance by demonstrating the management of both old and new orchards in a scientific manner. The information aspect will be extended to the management of crop cutting. A programme of rejuvenation of brange, apples and other fruit orchards will be taken up as part of the extension programme. The physical targets envisaged are (a) rejuvenation of orange 500 acres (b) rejuvenation of apple 40 acres (c) New orange total plantation 300 acres (d) others 200 acres. The outlay for the scheme is Rs. 9.50 lakhs. This includes a provision of Rs. 3 lakhs for constructing quarters for Horticulture Inspectors and malies. The provision also includes the establishment cost for those posts which have been created but left unfilled.

Scheme No. 31 - Agricultural Research. No. 7.40 lakhs.

There is already an T.C.A.R. resear in complex in the State. This complex is undertaking the basic rusearch needed to solve some of the practical problems of the State. However adaptive trials, soil testing, soil reclamation, water conservation and micro-nutrient trials are the continuing responsibility of the State. These activities

(*)

. . .

will be continued in the comming year. The target for adaptive trials in Gevernment farms is 150 acres. For soil testing 750 samples are proposed to be handled. 530) trials on liming, 15 on water conservation and 115 on micronutrient traials are the other physical targets. The post of Assistant Analytical Chemist will be filled up. Quarters for Class IV staff will be constructed near the soil testing laboratory. The outlay proposed for this is Rs. 7.40 lakhs, of which Rs. 1 lakh will be on the capital sides.

Scheme No. 9: - Horticultume development. Rs. 17.30 lakhs.

Development of horti.culture holds out great promise in the hill State of Sikkim. The varied ecological conditions favour the production of many kinds of fruits. In the year 1979-80 the most important aspect of Harticultural development will be to rapidly increase the area under various kinds of fruits. Surveys have already been undertaken to detect both traditional and non-traditional regions. In order to rapidly increase the area under horticulture it should be necessary for the State to produce itts own seedlings. For this purpose progeny orchards will be developed and established and seedlings of the required varieties produced in: them.

3,000 acres of land are proposed to be covered with new planting material and 25 acres of additional land brought under progeny orchards. A few Class III and Class IV quarters will also have to be constructed and additional land acquired for extending Government farms. The outlay contemplated for these purposes is Rs. 17.30 lakhs in which the capital component is Rs. 4.50 lakhs.

Scheme No. 10: - Manures and fertilizers. Es 15.00 lakhs.

This is a continuing scheme under which fertilizers will be produred by the department, and distributed to the cultivators. The distribution will be on 25, percent subsidy on the cost of material and 100 percent for transport. During 1979-80, 360 tonnes of nitrogen, 270 tonnes of phosphorous and 90 tonnes of potash are proposed to be procured. In addition to organic fortillizers a programme for encouraging rural composting will be encouraged 50 percent of the cost of the compost pit built according to specifications will be given as a grant to the farmers. The total outlay for the various subsidies is estimated at Rs. 14 lakhs. Besides subsidy there tare also certain incidental expenses required for which a sum of No. 1 lakh is contemplated. The overall outlay for this programme is proposed (at Rs. 15 lakhs.

Scheme No. 11: - Agriculture Education. Rs. 1.50 lakhs.

With the rapid development of aggriculture in the State more trained personnel arc required. In order to meet this requirement five candidates for B.Sc. Agriculture, 2 for B.Sc. Agriculture Engineer and two M.Sc. Agriculture are proposed to be sent to the leading universities of India. Besides higher education in agriculture, diploma in different disciplines will also be us eful. Ten seats will be reserved for diploma. In addition, Gran Sewak training centres will also be utilised for training Gram Sewaks, and, short courses organised for other purposes. A sum of Rs. 1.50 lakhs is proposed for meeting the scholarship costs, and other incidental expenses in connection with agricultural education.

Scheme No. 12: - Agriculture Economics: and Statistics. B. 0.50 lakh.

Proper agricultural statistics are not available in the State, as a result of which agricultural planning has had to proceed on rough base line data. A Bureau of Economics and Statistics has now been established and in conjunction with this unit a cell will be developed within the department for conducting crop cutting experiments and is collecting data not only in relation the production but also regarding the cost involved. A sum of Rs. 0.50 lakh is proposed for the purpose as the States' share of the scheme.

Scheme No. 13: - Agricultural marketing and quality control. Rs. 2.00 lakhs.

In order to encourage growers of vegetables and fruits a few Growers Associations have already been set up. These associations

(vii)

have organised themselves to bring the produce of its members selected vantage points and from there the department transports the material to Gangtok Bazar where they are sold competitively. This programme has contributed enormousily to the wellbeing of poor producers. In the year 1979-80 five more such associations are proposed to be promoted and two grading shieds built for grading and sorting out apples from North Sikkim. In order to streamline the marketing a system of collecting agriculture commodity prices and in tabulating them will also be developed. The coutlay proposed for this scheme is Rs. 2 lakhs. "Cheme No. 14: - Agricultural Engineering. Ns. 5.60 lakhs.

With the rapid extension of agricultural technology, mechanisation of agriculture is bound to take place in Sikkim. With the mechanisation of agriculture more repair work of implements and equipments will be required. In addition, introduction and testing of hand tools, mimal dirawn implements and power drawn implements will also have to be unidertaken. For these purposes the nucleus of an agricultural engineering workshop has already breen set up. This will be expanded in the year 1979-80 and particular attention will be paid towards fabrication of useful implements like shellers, horticultural tools drying quipments etc. A amail general purpose repair unit will also be organised. Suittable technical staff will also be appointed. The outlay pupposed for this scheme is Rs. 5.60 lakhs.

a) <u>Cofeet</u>: A lbeginning has been made in coffee cultivation by growing cedlings within two regional farms. In the coming year, more seedlings will be produced from the Coffee Board and the area will be expanded not only within the Regional Centres but also on forest lands. 50 acres of land will be covered under the programme. In order to meet the cost of planing material and other allied matters a sum of K. 3 lakhs is proposed. b) <u>Ise Cardenia</u> The Government owned tea garden at Temi will be supported with financial assistance during 1979-80 also, 375 acres of planted area will be maintained and a further 95 acres developed and planted with tea. In order to overcome the recurring power failures, which have caused serious production set backs in the factory a standby generator will be procured. More labour huts will be constructed both at Temi and at Kewzing. An administrative building and a few officer quarters will also be constructed. The activities of the tea garden have already been extended the Nolep in East Sikkim. Thisprogramme will be consolidated. An outflay of Rs. 25 lakhs is contemplated to meet these requirements.

Scheme No. 16: - Centrally sponsored schemes. Es. 8.00 lakhs

The following Centrally Sponsored Schemes are being implemented in the State. This will be continued in the coming year:-

1. All India Coordinated programme of Maize.

2. Reclamation of acidic soil.

ţ

3. Creation of soil survey organisation.

4. Agricultural implements; and

5. Farmers Training Centre.

The outlay required in each of these programmes on the State side is as follows:-

1. L.C.A.R. Maize Scheme	Rs. 0.15 lakh is representing 25 percent of the cost.
2. Reclamation of acidic soil	R. 4.50 lakhs representing 50 - percent of the cost.
3. Soil Survey Organisation	No. 1.50 lakhs representing 50% of the cost.
4. Agriculture implements	No 0.50 lakh representing 50% of the cost.
5. Farmers Training Centre	N. 1.35 lakhs representing 50% of the cost.
The overall amount required from	the State is thus Ns. 8 lakhs.

Ab	<u>st:</u>	-20	t.
_		0.0	

l.	Direction & Administration	1. 1. 70 lakhs
2•	Agricultural Farms	Rs.42.25 lakhs
3.	Multiplication & Distribution of Seeds	Ns. 9.00 lakhs
4.	High Yielding Varieties Programme	Ns. 6.30 lakhs
5.	Plant Protection	Rs.10.60 lakhs
6.	Commercial Crops	Rs. 5.35 lakhs
7.	Extension and Farmers Training	Rs. 9.50 lakhs
8.	Agricultural Research	lis. 7.40 lakhs
9.	Horticultural Development	Rs.17.30 lakhs
10.	Manures and Horticulture,	N:15.00 lakhs
11.	Agriculture Education	Rs. 1.50 lakhs
12.	Agriculture Economics & Statistics	Rs. 0.50 lakhs
13.	Agriculture Marketing & Quality Control	Rs. 2.00 lakhs
14.	Agricultural Engineering	Rs. 5.60 lakhs
15.	Plantation Crops	Ns.28,00 lakhs
16.	Centrally Sponsored Schemes	Rs. 8.00 lakhs
	Total:- Ba	170.00 lakhs

		Di	RAFT ANNUA		1979-30-MIN TLAY AND EX			DEVELOPM	ENT	.(Is. lak	State	e/U.T. Sikki emo <mark>nt</mark> GN , 1	_m
Head of	5th Plan	1976-73	<u> 1977–78</u>		973-83	19'	70-7			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	THE	Dutlay (1979-	-30)
Develop- ment	outlay as finalised in Cct.76	Actuals	Actuals		Year Plan proposed of which MNP	Approve <u>Outlav</u> Total		h		Total	Of which MNP	Foreign Exchange •ontent of total outlay	Capital content of total outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	3	9	10	11	12	13	14
AGRICULT	S_ 057.00	209.52	9 3 ,35	- \$ 01.00	-	136,60		1 44 .7 0	-	170.00		-	33,50

		DRA	FT ARULL		19 -30-МІ. А <u>У А</u> ЛД <u>Е</u>)			. t	(îs. 10	State	e/U-T. Sikk ment GN_ 2	11.3
Head of	Minor 5th Pla	an <u>1976–78</u>	1977- 78		1978-33	/7 -linder droomskene -	1978-79			and and the second s	l outlay (19	79-80
Develop- nent	Head outlay of finalis Deve- in Oct lop- mont	as Actua ls sed •76	Actuals	Five <u>outlay</u> Total	Year Pla proposed Of which MNP	1 outl	roved Anti. ay <u>Expdr.</u> al Of Total which MNP	Of which MNP	Total	Of which MNF	Foreign Exchange content of total outlay	Capital content of total outlay
1	2 3	4	5	6	7	3	9-10	1	12	13	14	15
AGRICUL- TURE	 Direction & Administrati Agriculture 	on 5.11	2.89	12.47	-	4•30	- 4.30	•*	1.70	-	-	-
	Fams 3. Multiplicati Distribution		20.87	150.00	~	35,40	- 35,90	:-	42,25	- :	p er t	24.00
	of Geeds 4. High Yieldin	10 , 18	7.63	45.00	678	9.00	- 9.00	••	9.00	-	-	-
	Varieties	5.61	3.13	37.50	-	5.00	- 6.00		6.30	-		-
	5. Pl .nt Protec 5. Commercial C		8.19	7 5 <u>-</u> 28	-	8•40	- 10.80	-	10.60	98°''	ç	1.00
	(other) 7. Extension &	1,00	0•83	34 <u>.</u> 50	-	2.00	- 2.00	-	5.35		6	
	Farmers Trai 3. Agriculture	-	3 . 47	42.28	~	4•00	- 4.00	-	· 9 - 50	***	80%-	3.00
	Research 9. Horticulture	12.08	1•01	36 _• 88		6.30	- 6.30		7.40		**	1.00
	Development 19. Manures &	13.69	8.78	83,96	. .	16,90	- 16.50	-	17.30			4•50
	Fertilizers	39 .3 5	16.55	91 <u>•</u> 70	-	14,00	- 14.00	~	15.00	• ••	••• ·	-
	11. Agriculture Education	0.99	0.31	10.00		1.00	- 0.70		1.50	***		, ~

- Contd..../-
 - (xii)

	2 3	4	5	6	7	3	9 10	11	12	13	14	<u>15</u>
12.	Agriculture Economics & Statistics	0 . 34	0.27	3,55	-	1.00	- 1.00	-	• 0,50	-		
13.	Agriculture marketing & quality con-											
14.	trol Agriculture	3.14	1•24	10 <u>•</u> 44	-	1,70	- 1 <u>.</u> 70		2.00	-		-
	Engineering Plantation Cro			35,19		5,50	- 3,90	-	5.60	**	₩ .	-
	a), Coffee Plar tation	-	-	17.35	-	2.00	- 2.00		3,00	-	-	-
16.	b) Toa Garden Centrally Sponsored	40.23	17.00	61 <u>.</u> 00		14,00	⊷ 22.00	-	25.00	547 .		
	Schemes	0.53	0.58	43,90	-	5.60	- 3,60	-	3.00	· ·	-	-
l Agricu	lture 357.00	209.52	93 .3 5	301.00		136,60	- 144 . 70		170.00		m 4	33.50

(Whense indicate accumulative totals for each year)

Statement GN= 3

S1.	Itom	Unit	Fifth	197673	1977-78	1973-33	1973-		1979-80
No.			Plan Targot (1976-79)	Achievements	: Achieve- ments	Target Prope	sed Target	Anti- cipated Achieve ment	Proposed Targel
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 5. 5. 7.	AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION Area under Forest Area under Plantations Area under Orchards Area under other Herticultural	1000 Hectares	265,22 2.16 2,720 14,300 64 30 2.35	0.72 2,700 15,500 64 73 2.21	0.72 2,700 15,500 64 73 1.00	3.50 8,320 20,500 64 98.6 6.00		0.80 5500 5500 64 30 1.50	0.80 3,500 17,500 64 85 1.50
	FCOD GRAINS (1000 Hectares (1) Knoriff a) Total area b) Irrigated area (1) Rabi (a) Total area (b) Trrigated area	* - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	64.6 16.0	64•0 9•0	64 . 0 14 . 0	72.6 26.0	64.6 16.0	64 . 6 16.0	66.6 20.0
	<u>FOCD GRAUB (TOTAL)</u> (i) Total area (ii) Irrigated area	17	30 • 60	73.0	73.0	98.6	80.6	30.6	36.6

Contd..../- X

.

	<u> </u>	4	5	<u> </u>	7	8	9	10
I JAREA UNDER COMERCIAL CROP	000 Heatowar		400	40.0			•.	
	.000 Hectares	440	400	400	340	440	440	450
2. Potato	1	1,440	1,380	1,380	2,000		1,580	1,780
3. Vegetable		1,400	1,400	1,400	2,400		1,600	1,300
4. Oranges	11	2,000	1,400	1,400	3,600		1,980	2,400
5. Apples	IT.	440	360	360	600	440	440	480
6. Others	F4	280	200	200	3,480	280	880	1.500
Cardamon	12	9,000	8 ,0 00	8,000	9,000	3,250	3,250	8,500
. HIGH MELDING VARIETIES SEED DIS	TRT.							
la Maize BUTION	Tonnes	90.00	80,00	80.00	210	52	52	100
2. wheat	st	130.00	120.00	160.00	960	150	200	400
3. Pacity	::	15,00	7.00	8.00	186	13	35	100
4. Millet	63	7.00	•••	**	28	7	0,50	
5. Mustard	13	6.00	0,30	1.5	50	5.20		2
6. Potato	±1	90.00	160	240	720	70		16,00
7. Ginger	75	24.00	4,00	∠- ₩	90	20	196	334
3. Others	*2	1.20	0,280	0-80	90 40		L G	2
		1.5 /30	0,400	0.00	2N	4	U U	16
OTHERS		-						and the second se
a) <u>Consumption of Fortilizers</u>			A - A					
i. Nitrogenus (in terms of N)	11	3 00	300	3 00	480	320	297	360
ii Phosphatic (" " P 205	.) 11	200	200	260	360	240	113	270
iii. Potassic $(-do - K 20)$. 11	60	60	60	120		94	_90
		<u>60</u> 560	<u>60</u> 560	560	960	640	504	720
b) Reclamation of acidic soils	Hectares	T 00	100	160	3,600	250	300	1,200
c) Plant Protection	T	E 13	0.50	4 00	50 0	4.00	7.5	15.00
Consumption of technical grad teri		5•41	2•50	4.00	52.2	400	10-2	
001-	··· •							Contd/-

12		3	4	5	6	7	3	9	<u>]</u>
VI. <u>CROP PRODUCTION</u> a) Cereals b) Pulses	-	Tonnes Tonnes		⁻ 35	35	50 1•25	40 -	40	45 0 ₊2 5
c) Oil Seeds		93		1-48-	100	9,200	400	300	2,400
VII. <u>HIGH YIELDING VARIETIES</u> a) Maizo b) Paddy c) Theat		Hectares	4,000. 200 2,400	4,000 200 2,430	4,000 200 2,400	14,000 6,200 9,600	6,000 1,200 4,400	8,000 1,200 7,400	10,000 3,200 8,000

Name of Scheme	· · ·	Fifth Plan outlay (1976-73)	1976-78 Actual Expdr.	1977-73 Actual Expdr.	1978-83 Outlay proposed	Approved outlay	1978-79 Anticipated Expenditure	1979 - 80 Propo sed outlay
1 Centrally Sponsored Scheme		2	3	4	5	6	7	8.
1. All India Co-ordinate Maize (I.G.A.P. Holze) Scheme	24 	5 	2010 2010 2010 - 2010 - 2010 2010 - 2010 - 2010	1 4		0 • 20	0 . 10 ± 1	0•15
1. Columnia of Acidic Soil	ara. Britting an an a	Al the second	0.58	0,53	43,90	2.10	eressi 2.10 a susse	4.50
3. d.il Survey Organisation			-	-	-	1.50	• • 60	1.50
C. Aprical ture Emplements				-	-	0.50	-	0.50
5. Farmers Training Contre				-	-	1.30	0.30	1.35

1

.

•

(xvii)

LAND REFORMS.

The Sikitian gricultural Land Cosiling and Reforms Act 1977 became law only from the 22nd of June, 1978. With the coming into force of the above Act, itt can be said that Land Reforms work has been formally launched within the State. One of the main items of work connected with the Act is to find out precisely the extent of surplus land and to distribute such land to the landless and to persons holding less than 3 standard acres. The work involves the issue of various statutory notices, field enquiries and disposal of claims. The Land Reform Cell within the Land Revonue Department had therefore to be suitably expanded and "this has been done not only at Headquarters but also at the District level. In the oming year the process of distributing surplus lands is expected to commence. It is expected that there would be about 10,000 acres of surplus. In accordance with the provisions of the Act the land owners who are dispossessed of such surplus lands have to be adequately compensated. The resources of the State are insufficient to meet the full compensation - mount. Hence 50 percent of the amount is proposed to be disbursed from the State Plan and the remaining 50 percent from a Central allocation. A total amount of Rs. 8 lakhs is proposed to be disbursed during the next year. Thus the State share of the amount is Rs. 4 lakhs. Usually the surplus land available is not the best and hence a certain amount of land development is necessary to make it productive. It is proposed to grant financial assistance at the rate of Rs. 500/- per allottee in order to help him to bring the land under productive altivation. This will be in the form of loan at the usual

(1)

rate of interest to be repaid in ten annual instalments. Here again one half of the expenditury will be met by the State and the other half by the contre. A sum of Rs. 2 lakhs is proposed to be the State share. A total amount of Rs. 8.75 lakhs is thus proposed for the Land Reform Cell which would cover partly the compensation to be paid, loans to allottees and establishment expenses of the newly established land reform offices at the headquarters and district level.

Another important aspect of land reform work in the State relates to the survey and settlement of all agricultural lands of the State. Since no authentic survey work had been undertaken previously, a special scheme was already sanetioned by the Planning Commission to survey the entire agriguitural land of the State. The actual field survey was taken up from the year 1976-77 and by the end of 1977-78, 54368.76 hectares have been surveyed. During the current financial year the estimated coverage will be a further 40,000 hectares. In the year 1979-80 also the target envisaged is 40,000 hectares. Simultaneously with the survey operations preparation of land records has also been taken up. It is proposed that after the survey work and preparation of land records is completely over, the existing survey and settlement establishment may be converted into a permanent Directorate of Land Records. Such a Directorate is very essential for preserving and updating the land records. Unless up to date land records

(ii)

are vailable, the very purpose of conducting the survey operations will be lost. The Land Records Directorate will have a headquarters establishment and offices at the district and sub-district levels. To begin with a few buildings are proposed to be constructed in the year 19-80 at the sub-district level. A total provision of Rs. 27.25 lakhs has been proposed for survey and settlement, out of which Rs. 1.25 lakhs is meant for the building construction.

ABSTRACT.

Total : Rs. 36.00 "

(iii)

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN- 1970-80- MINOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT State/U.T. SIKYIM. OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE (Ps. lakhs)

Head of Develop-5th Plan 1976-78 1977-78 1978-83 1978-79 nent Proposed outlay(1979_80) outlay as Actuals Actuals Five Year Plan-Approved Anti. Total of which Foreign Capital finalised Outlay proposed outlay Expdr. MART rexabende content in Oct.76 Motal yof which Total of Total of content lof the MNP which which Ital outof IMMPI IMAND itotal llav. routlav 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 12 13 12 TIM STROP 3 11.53 34.22 1165.00 21.26 23.00 - 23.00 -136.02 ----

(iv)

DEAFT ANNUAL PLAN- 19-9-80-MINOR MEADS OF DEVELOPMENT

OUTINY AND EXPENDITURE

State/0.0. STYVIM. Statement GN. 2.

(Ds. lakhs)

									(ES.	. lakh	is)			
Head of Devel- lopment.	Minor Head of Deve- lcp- ment.	5th Plan outlay as finalised in Occ.76	Actuals	<u>1977-78</u> Actuals	1978- Five Ye outlay		Appr Out	lay.	Anti. Expdr. Totai	Total	opose of w	hich	lay (1979 Foreign Exchange content of to- tal outlay.	Capital
······································	•••••••••••	3	1		6	·	3	· - 	10		12	13	14	15
يند. مورد و همو و مورد المورد ال			· • • • •	. سن و سب و سب ر من و -		• • • • • • • • • • • •							- * •' • • • •	-
M. D. R. FORMS	forms Adminis tration 2. Financi Assista	al nce	4.37	3.46	20.00		6.00	~	6.76	5 -		-	· _	-
	to allo 3. Compens tion of				15.00	2 11				.	2.00	-	-	-
	owners 4. Survey		-		18,00	-	· 	-	-		4.00	-	_	
	ttlemen cluding record torace	land	29.85	17.80	112.00	- 2	22.00	_	21.2	4 - 2	27.25			-
	FOTAL LAND REFORMS:		34.22	21.26	165.00	- 2	28.00	-	28.0		36.00	-	-	-

* As given in the Annexure.

.

One of the major invuts required for agricultural production is water. Although the rainfall in the State is very high the quantity of water available for agricultural purposes is sometimes insufficient particularly during the winter months. As a result, it has become necessary to tap the various perfennial sources found in the hills for providing the needed water during the drw Irrigation is also required to stabilise the season. cultivation during the rainy season. The normal practice is to construct open channels after building an inlet and to lead the water through freder channels into the fields. Wherever, the alignment of the channel passes through slip areas polyethylene plipes are used. The minor irrigation schemes normally cost between Rs. 1200/to Rs. 2,000/- per acre. Such of those schemes whose estimated cost is less than Ps. 25,000/-is implemented by 50% Government subsidy whereas for schemes costing more than Rs. 25,000/- the entire expenditure is met by the. Government. In the latter case however water less at Ps. 4 per acre is levied.

which In the year 1979-80 the existing schemes/are 16 in mumber will be completed and additional 12 schemes will be taken up. As a result of this 1275 Fectares are proposed to be provided with assured irrigation.

Apart from the type of minor irrigation schemes described above there is some scope for lift irrigation and ground water irrigation. As ffar as the former is concerned some experiments of lifting water through Hydrams have already been conducted. It is proposed to continue the installation of Hydrams in the year 1979-80 also. As regards ground water 33 dug wells have been constructed in different parts of the State. The availability of water in these wells is promising nough to continue the experiments in the coming year. The programme will be given greater impotus by appointing a hydrogeologist and by making available some more sophisticated equipments like drills etc. Since the existing man power in the Rural Works Department, which is responsible for the implementation of Minor Irrigation -Schemes, has been found to be inadequate, a complete circle with a Superintending Engineer, Divisional Engineer and other supporting technical and non-technical staff have already been created mainly intended to ensure the proper formulation and implementation of schemes. These posts are not yet filled up but will be filled up during the course of the coming year. A total outlay of Rs. 59 lakhs is proposed for minor irrigation out of which Rs. 49 lakhs will be for minor irrigation works including ground water and lift irrigation. This takes into_account_an amount of Ps. 15 lakhs which has been shown under the medium_irrigation sector. It also includes Rs. 3 lakhs for machinery and 2.8 lakhs for additional vehicles required for the new posts.

Abstract

		(Rs. lakhs)
1.	Direction & Administration	4.10
2-	ground Water	2.10
3.	Minor Irrigation	47,00
4.	Machinary & Equipment	500
	·	Total: 59.00

			DR.	AFT ANNUAL PLAN - 1979-30 - MINCR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT State/U.T. Sikkim <u>OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE</u> (Rs. 1akh3)										
Devel op-	5th Plan outlay as finalised in Cct.75	<u>1976-78</u> Actuals	<u>1977-78</u> Actuals	Five Year Plan		<u>1978-79</u> Approved		9 Anticipated		Proposed Outlay (1979-80)				
					proposed Of which MNP	<u>outlay</u> Total			djture Of which MNP	Total	Of which	Foreign Exchange content of total outlay	Capital content of total outlay	
1	ý	3	<u>'4</u>	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
MELIOR IRAIGATI :	i che Gü	54.09	25.31	274.00	~	48•50	-	43.50	•	59 . 00	- -	-		

ead of eve-	Minor Head of Development	f 5th Plan outlay as finalised		<u>1977-78</u> Actuals	Five Soutlay	7 8-83 Tear Plan 7 p roposed	outlay]	Anticipated Exrenditure		Proposed of which	outlay (19 Foreign	<u>79-80)</u> Eapital
opment	•	in Lct.76			Total	Of which MNP	Ictal (≫f which MNP	n Total	OF which MNP		MNP	exchange content of total outlay	of total outlay
anger on anna a' I San an ngersenne an an	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
UTN-A ER 1955 UATT-A	1. Cirection & .dministrat		5.19		30.00	 ,	3,00	9 ;	3,00		4.10			-
	2. Fround Mate	r		see -	17.00	Brish-	2.00	-	2.00	••••	2-10	* **		1 4
	3. Minor Irrig	ation	48,92	2 5. 81	200.00		41.50	***	41.50	-	47,00			• 149
	4. Litt Irriga	tion			12.00		2,00		2.00	· •••		و مبرو	-	-
	5. Machinery 8	Equipment	0.,28	•••	15.00			**	-	***	5.80	**	-	2 7 - 2
TUT .L.	Minor Irrigat	ion 80.00	54,30	25.81	2 7 4.00		43,50	····	43 .5 0		59.00	•••••	••••	
						. متهده .				j.	- mark			

5.	Soil Conservation
6.	Food & Civil Supplies
7.	Animal Husbandry & Dairy Development
0	Fisheries.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Being a hill State the problem of land slides and soil erosion has been very wide spread. To some extent this has been due to deforestation without corresponding affords A fin. It is also due to increasing pressure of human population with a tendency to denude the land of Soil Binding species. In the coming years a comprehensive programme of Soil Conservation is proposed to be taken up on the basis of subwater sheds. The whole State has been divided into 9 sub-water shed zonos and therefore the treatment will be taken up on such basis. A total outlay of Rs.100 lakhs is contemplated for the year 1979-80. The details of the schemes are as follows :

Scheme No.1 : Direction and Administration : Rs. 6.90 lakhs

In order to implement the Scil Conservation Schemes 4 Soil Conservation Sub-Divisions are to be created very shortly. In addition a new Engineering Wing is proposed to be set up. In view of the additional staff and the need to provide suitable number of vehicles a total outlay of \mathbb{R}_{2} 6.80 lakks is proposed for the scheme.

Scheme No.2 : Survey and Investigation : Rs. 0.20 lakh

The outlay is intended to meet the expenditure for carrying out survey work including investigation in the sub-water shed areas.

Scheme No. 3 : Mursuries :- Rs. 4.00 lakhs

The outlay is intended to raise sufficient numbers of soil binding and fast growing species for afforestation works, During the coming year 10 acres will be additionally planted as nurseries and 74 areas maintained. Scheme No. 4: Afforestation: Rs. 10.00 lakhs.

Biological control of soil erosion has been recognised as the best method since, apart from binding the soil it will also improve the environment. An additional 2500 acres will be covered with afforestation in the coming years and the existing areas already planted will be maintained. To meet these requirements an outlay of Rs. 10. lakhs is proposed.

Scheme No. 5: Protective Works: Rs. 64.00 lakhs.

A large number of Protective Works have to be taken up every year to prevent the recurring damages caused by monsoons. These works consist of stabilising various parts of the rural areas within the water sheds. They include the training of Jhoras and constructing catch water drains. An outlay of Fs. 64 lakhs is proposed in the coming year, out of which Fs. 20 lakhs will be for the Gangtok Municipal area, Fs. 4 lakhs for other bazars and the remaining 40 lakhs to cover the other areas of the State.

Scheme No. 6: Soil Conservation Work on Agricultura land: Es. 15 lakhs.

In order to minimise soil erosion which cause loss of valuable top soil terracing programmes in agricultural land are of great importance. During the coming year 1500 acres of agricultural land will be terraced. According to the pattern of subsidy Rs.1,000/per acre will be granted to the beneficiaries. '----

,

.

To meet these requirements an outlay of Rs. 15 lakhs is proposed.

	Abstract	
1.	Direction and Administration	(<u>Fs. lakhs</u>) 6.30
2.	Survey and Investigation	0.20
3.	Nurseries	4.00
4.	Afforëstation	10.00
5.	Protective Works	64.00
6.	Soil Conservation on Agriculture	15.00
	Total	100.00

n

•

DRI.FT ANNUAL	FLAN- 1979-30- MINOR HEADS C	F DEVELOPMENT	State/U.T. SIKYIM.
,	OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE		Statement. G.M.1.

						· . · · . ·	······································	(Ps. lakhs)	سې يې بې د مرا م	
	· ·	<u>976–7</u> 3	<u>197773</u>		7383	19	73-79	<u>T</u>	roposod ou	itlav (1979	
topment, fin in	alised Oct.76	Actuals	Actuals	<u>Outlay</u> Total	ar Plan- proposed of which MMP	Total of W	Total Total hich why MUTP	Df lich MUT	Of which Mup	oxchange contont of total outlar.	Canital content of total outlav,
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	3, 9.	12. 11	. 12.	13.	14.
		• • • •	• • • •	• • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	~ • • •	• • • •		• - • - • - • - • - •	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
ERVATION	150,00	117.62	71.26	480.00	-	75.00	- 75.00	- 10	n.nn -		_ `

.

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN- 1979- ">- MILIOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT Stata/U.T. SIKYT". OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE Statement GN. 2 1978-79 1976-78 1977-78 1973-83 Head of Minor 5th Plan Proposed outlay (1979-90) Actuals Actuals Five YearPlan Approved Anti. Total of which Foreign Capital Dove- Head of outlay as lopment Develop- finalised Outlay proposed Outlay Expdr. MATT Exchangecontent Total of which Total of Total of ment. in Oct.76 content of Эf total MITD which which total outlay. MNE TT outlay. 6. 7 3. 9. 1, 11. 12. 13. 1'2. 5. 3. 15.

وجرارون محارفة والانتراب والمحر محرامه والمحار بحرار

SOIL	CON-
SERV7	TION

مند و مند و ۱۸ سنو . سنو . سنو . منو

= 1.

ERVATION		

150	00 117.62	71_26	480.00	-	75.00	-	75.00	-	100.00	# ***		-
Total Soil Conse	rvation			-,								
5. Soil C aserva Agricultural	1- 1d	11.43	163.00		15.00	_	15.00		15.00		<u> </u>	-
Total of ()		5 7.5 6	230.00		51.00		51 00		73.00			
(c) Murseries		3.00	21.00	-	4.00	-	1.00		1.00			_
(b) Afforestation	<u>C</u>	6.36	30.00	-	7.00	 _ '	7.00		10.00	****	•	B
Sch mes (a) Protective M	~}-s	43 .2 0	220.00	-	40 . 00	_	40 00		64.00			-
a Crainina . Soil Charv	tions	-	1.60	-	and the second se		-	***	0.20		-	-
3. I mation Ror	arch											
2. Soil Survey & Testing		0.10	0.40		∩. \$55		∩ .0 5	-	∩ . 2∩		-	
1. Direction & Administratio	n	2.17	30 . 00	-	3.95		8.95		6.60	-		-

 (\mathbf{x})

FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES.

The main responsibility for ensuring methodical distribution of essential commodities rests with the Food and Civil Supplies Department of the State. During the Fifth plan a beginning was made to construct godowns for storing such commodities and in ensuring a proper distribution system throughout the State. The progress achieved in the last two years has enabled the system to stand on its own to a great extent. However, more godowns are necessary in a State like Sikkim, which being prone to landslides and other communication obstacles, requires adequate buffer stock. In the year 1979-80 the schemes will be carried forward for consolidating the progress. The details of the schemes are as follows:

Scheme No. 1. - Construction of godowns. Rs. 7.51 lakhs

The total godown capacity required in the State is now on the high side. The extent of rice being lifted has increased from 1,200 metric tonnes to 2200 metric tonnes. Besides rice, 384 metric tonnes of wheat; 100 metric tonnes of sugar and certain other essential refined commodities including rapeseed oil and pulses are part of the responsibility of the department. It has. been calculated that the minimum storage capacity required within the State is 10,000 metric tonnes. If the ongging schemes are completed the godown capacity that would be available would be 3,500 metric tonnes leaving a gap of 6,500 metric tonner, In the coming year, a godown will be built at Namchi with a storage capacity of 1,000 metric tonnes. The estimated cost of the godown is Rs. 3.65 lakhs. A certain amount of money, estimated at Rs. 2 lakhs, will be required for completing the construction-of the 606 metric tonnes capacity godown at Gyalzing. Thus the capital outlay for godown construction is estimated at Rs. 5.65 lakhs.

The godown at Namchi will have to be manned by adequate staff. The normal pattern is 1 Sub-Inspector, 1 L.D.A. and 1 Chowkidar. These posts will be created.

Since the godown will take time for construction, a godown will be hired temporarily. Besides staff one more truck will be purchased for improving the distribution system within the District. The cost of the truck including the cost of P.o.L. is placed at Rs. 1.35 lakhs. One post of driver and another of a cleaner will also be created. The total/component is Rs. 1.86 lakhs making an overall total of Rs7.51 lakhs for the scheme.

Scheme No. 2. - Town Rationing Office. Rs. 1.49 lakhs.

A policy of establishing Town Rationing Offices has already been accepted and in pursuance of this policy such offices have already been established at Gangtok and at Mangan. A Town Rationing Office is in the process of being established at Gyalzing also. In order to complete the establishment of such offices in the other districts a beginning will be made for the purpase at Namchi also. A provision of Rs. 1 lakh is proposed for meeting the construction cost of the Town Rationing Offices which will include the spill over expenditure at Gyalzing and the essential expenditure required for starting the work at Namchi. The Town Rationing-offices will be attached to the godowns. One Town Rationing Officer, one Inspector, 1 S.A.C. one L.D.A. and one peon will be appointed as and when the Town Rationing Office becomes functional at Namchi. The Town Rationing Officer, will also function as the District Supply Officer and will be in overall charge of all matters connected with the procurement, storage and distribution of foodgrains. He will also be responsible for fixing the prices of essential commodities and ensuring availability of essential commodities in all markets located within his jurisdiction. In the event of the rationing system being introduced, he will be responsible for numbering and enumerating hous holds and in issuing ration cards. It is expected that with the establishment of the Town Rationing Office in all the four districts, the Food and civil supply adminis-The revenue tration will be completely streamlined. expenditure estimated for the purpose is Rs. 0.49 lakh making an overall total of Rs. 1.49 lakhs.

(2)

Scheme No. 3 - Farm Level Storage. Rs. 1.00 lakh.

A sum of Rs. 1 lakh is proposed for making available storage bins to farmers which will enable them to store foodgrains in their households for longer periods. 75 percent of the cost will be given as a grant from this scheme. The scheme will be implemented through the Agriculture Department.

Scheme No. 4 - Supply of nutritious food. Rs. 1.00 lakh.

An extrusion cooker is proposed to be set up at Singtam which will manufacture nutritious food material in dried form which can be packed and distributed to the various food centres under the supplementary nutrition programme and the midday meals programme. Since the UNICEF requires the State Government to contribute some amount of the cost towards establishing the plant a sum of Rs. 1 lakh is proposed for this purpose:

Construction of godowns..... Rs. 7.51 lakhs
 Setting up of Town Rationing Office.Rs. 1.49 "
 Farm Level Storage..... Rs. 1.00
 Supply of Nutritions_Food...... Ps. 1.00

Total 11.00

3

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN- 1979-80-MINOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT State/U.T. SIKKIM. OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE Statement GN. 1.

	······································	x						(Ps	lakh	<u>,</u>	. .		
Head of Develop-	5th Plan	<u>1976-78</u>	1977-78	1	978-83	19	978-	79	• • - •	Prop	osed ou	tlay (197	'9 - 80)
ment.	finalised	Actuals	Actuals			Approv Outlay		Anti.	Tota J		Which y	Foreign exchange	-
	in Oct.76 1 1 1	Ϋ́ΥΫ́ΥΫ́ΥΫ́ΥΫ́ΥΫ́ΥΫ́ΥΫ́ΥΫ́ΥΫ́		Total -	f _M yfich	X I	of which		of which Mur	ă ă ă		tent of total out-	con- tent of total put lav.
1	2	3	4	5	 6	7	8	9	±0	11	12	13	1 /
FOOD & CIVIL SUTILIES	22.00	13.70	6-30	54.00	- 1	11.50		0 9- 50		11.0		ζ Υ Ι	6.65

۰

(jrv

MAFT ARMAL PLAT - 1979-30 -MINOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

State/U.T. <u>SIKKIM</u> Statement GN-2

ead of Developm	lent)	Minor) Sth Plan	1976-78	1977-78) 	1978-83		978-79					d outlay (19	79-30)
	j j	Head of Develop-	loutlay as Ifinalised Iin Oct.76 I	Actuals	Actuals	lFive Y L <u>outlay</u>	Year Plan proposed of which MNP	<u>llOutla</u> [Total	y Exr	odr. ITotal I			which MNP	Foreign Exchange Icontent of Itotal Out- Ilay	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	18	1 9	10	1 11	12	<u>1</u> 3	14	15
XD & CIVIL IPFLIES.	Ad	rection a ministra	tion	~ ℃ •30	2•35	17,00	-	-2 _* 35	-	2.85	2 	2.35	5 -		ine
		nstructi downs	on of	3.18	3.78	25 <u>.</u> 00	· ••• .	5.65		3,65		565	5 -	-	5.65
		etting up ationing		0.22	0.22	6.00	 •••	1.00	-	1.00	· . —	1.00	0 -	_	1.00
	Fi	irm Level	Storage	4.0	-	5.00	-	1,00		1.00		1.00) ···	_	-
		apply of ood	Nutrition	-		1.00	 	1,00	- 	1.00	.	1.00	0 -	-	-
	Tota		Civil22.0) 13,70	ۥ ,30	54.00) - ,	11.50	•••	9.50	-	11.00	- C		6.65

(く)

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY & DAIRY DEVELOPMENT

Sikkim being a hilly State Livestock Development and allied programmes are of crucial importance for rapidly raising the standard of living of the rural population. During the past two years there has been a substantial expansion in this sector. The infrastructure for animal health, extension and marketing has already been created. In the year 1979-80 the existing schemes are proposed to be continued with suitable modifications to suit local conditions. More emphasis will be given on diesease control and in improving animal health services. λ total outlay of 56.86.50 lakhs is proposed for the year 1979-80. The details of the schemes are as follows:-

Scheme No. 1: Direction and Administration: Rs. 3.32 lakhs.

The outlay is intended to meet the establishment costs of the additional posts which are to be created and to meet the expenditure for the extension and training activities of the department. So far-adequate attention has not b en paid for instituting a proper monitoring system. In order to achieve this objective, an officer at a suitable level will be appointed. He will be held responsible for proper coordination in plan implementation and in monitoring: He will be given suitable elerical assistance.

In order to improve extension and training services better facilities will be provided in the existing farmers' hostel by raising the level of the institution to a Pasupalan Siksha Kendra. In this centre training courses for livestock supervisors will be continued and other special training programmes organised. Adequate opportunities will be provided in for training personnel at graduate and postgraduate level in order to meet the manpower requirements. Among the extension programmes contemplated are livestock shows, exhibitions and celf rallies. In most of these getherings publicity material is best propagated by screening films. A projector Operator will therefore be appointed during 1979-80.

Scheme No.2. Veterinary Services and Animal Health Rs. 19.70 lakhs.

The main component of the scheme consists of the upgradation of veterinary dispensaries into veterinary hospitals and the opening up of new dispensaries. In these centres basic animal health services like preventive vaccination of livestock and birds will be provided. The target is to upgrade two dispensaries to hospitals and to open six new dispensaries. Each of the hospitals will be under the charge of a veterinary surgeon whereas dispensaries will be under a Livestock Officer. In addition to the hospitals and dispensaries there are at present four mobile veterinary dispensaries. Such dispensaries are very essential in a State like Sikkim where the services have to be provided in the interior at the doorstep of the farmer. One more mobile veterinary dispensary is proposed to be started. Suitable provision is provided for constructing dispensary buildings and quarters which are necessary to convert the rented premises into full fledged veterinary complexes.

In order to provide mass cover against certain vital diseases greater emphasis will be given on the control of foot and mouth disease, liver fluke and helminth control and in rubics control. Each of these programmes will be conducted on a compaign basis and will be under the charge of separate veterinary officers. They will be suitably assisted by supervisors so that mass control programmes can be initiated. As far as rabies control is encerned the system of orthing and destroying stray dogs will be extended to the district towns also. For this purpose five more dog catchers will be recruited. Another important programmes concerns rinderpest surveillance. In the State there is natural protection from three sides which are international borders. The entry points of livestock are only in the South and therefore checkposts are proposed to be set up at Jorthang, Rangpo and Rishi and in each of these checkposts there will be one veterinary officer with two supervisors. Each team will function as a separate surveillance unit.

In order to meet the various requirements an outlay of Rs. 19.70 lakhs is provided out of which a sum of Rs. 5 lakhs is to be for building purposes not only for dispensaries but disc for staff quarters. <u>Scheme No.3. Investigation and Statistics-</u> Rs. 0.50 lakh.

This is a continuing scheme and is Centrally sponsored. A Statistical cell has already been created with a complement of field enumerators. In the coming year a milk consumption survey will be conducted. Rs. 0.50 lakh proposed is the State's share of the Centrally Sponsored Scheme.

Scheme No.4. Cattle Development - 18. 9.50 lakhs.

The main objective of the scheme is to improve the cattle breed. This is cought to be achieved by distributing improved breeds of bulls for natural services at various locations including dispensaries and private owners and through artificial insemination . During the year 1979-80, twenty of these bulls will be replaced and an additional twenty distributed to strategic areas.

(iii)

The system of artificial insemination will be gradually popularised. Steps have been taken to establish a semen bank at Jorethang and inseminators trained at Gauhati. Ten more Artificial Insemination Sub-Centres will be started in the coming year and a vehicle will be provided for transporting semen. The trained inseminators will visit households for the purpose of conducting artificial insemination. Suitable number of semen messengers will also be appointed.

Under this scheme, the cattle owners are helped to improve animal husbandry practices. Financial assistance will be granted to 25 selected farmers for setting up model dairy units. Atleast 1,000 more farmers will be selected under the heifer feeding programme, under which 30 percent of the cost of improved variety of feed will be subsidized till the animal becomes productive.

Another programme which has already been undertaken is to procure half bred local breeding bulls. 40 more bull calves will be purchased in the coming year, and reared as breeding bulls. A milk recording programme of cows crossed with such bulls will also be taken up and one recording unit organisel in 1979/80.

Two buffalo demonstration farm units will also be established during 1979-80, primarily for the purpose of promoting buffalo breeding which has great potential in the lower altitudes of the State.

Scheme No. 5. Poultry Development - Ps. 8.28 lakhs.

The poultry unit at Mangan will be upgraded to a district poultry farm. This will help in supplying the requisite number of improved birds to the consumers of North Sikkim.

(jv)

40 units containing 100 to 250 birds each of improved variaties will be set up in the coming year in different earts of the State. The birds will be distrihuted on subsidized rates. The beneficiaries are expected to put up their own poultry houses. In order to assit those of low income group 60 range units are also proposed, under which, the birds will be distributed free of cost In order to coordinate and improve the poultry programme one post of Poultry Development Officer will also be created. During the year one duck breeding and another turkey breeding farm will also be set up. A small provision of Rs. 68,000/- is also included for providing loans to the applicants for poultry. The total outlay for these various purposes is fixed at Rs. 8.28 lakhs. <u>Scheme No.6. Sheep and Goat Development</u> - Fs. 4.00 lakhs.

In order to revitalise sheep breeding in the State, the sheep farms at Dentam and Zema will be expanded to have a flock strength of 500 each. Transit camps at migration routes will be established at Naga and Heegathang. Thirty rams of improved variety will be distributed to sheep owners, free of cost.

It has been noticed that in the high altitudes pasmina goats are available. A programme of developing this stock will also be undertaken. Along with this a goat development programme for meat and milk will also be undertaken. This will be achieve! by combining a programme of distribution of improved breeds of buck and by organising demonstration centres. <u>Scheme No.7. Figgery Development</u> - 73. 7.50 lakhs.

Pig rearing is one of the most important farm activity in the State. The department has been able to produce large white and saddle back breads. In order to meet the increasing requirements the farm at Tadong

(v)

is being expanded to a 200 sow unit and at Gwalzing to a 50 sow unit. 30 sow unit will also be started at Rabongla, mainly to serve as a distribution centre to the Tibetam refugers who are to be rehabilitated there. The animals are distributed at a subsidized cost and the beneficiary can either consume the meat or sell the animal later at a higher price to the department. An attempt will also be made to produce pork and mark products by advancing necessary assistance to the Livestock Development Corporation. A few more posts of Livestock Supervisors and attendants will be created for the purpose.

Scheme No.8. Other Livestock Development - Rs. 9.50 lakhs, a) <u>Horse and Mule Breeding</u>. The programme aims at increasing the pack animal population in the State. The existing programme of mule breeding through distribution of Jack-stallions will be continued. A holding station for regulating the distribution is proposed at Rabongla. An outlay of Rs. 1.50 lakhs is proposed for this purpose. b) <u>Livestock Development Corporation</u> - The Corporation which has already started various commercial activities will expand its activities particularly in milk marketing and marketing of poultry products. An additional share capital of Rs. 8 lakhs is proposed for the Small Livestock Development Corporation.

Scheme No.9. Feed and Fodder Development - Rs. 3.00 lakhs

Adaptive trials in the Government farm have already indicated the vast scope of developing fodder in the State. A seed farm will be established at Jorethang to provide necessary seedlings. Chaff cutters are proposed to be distributed on subsidized basis to those requiring them. Model demonstration for growing fodder will be conducted particularly in areas

(---i)

where milk collection has been organised. A total outlay of No. 3 lakes is proposed for this scheme.

Scheme No. 10. - erinary Respar ha Rs. 1 1 kh.

A programme for research is being continued with the establishment of a diagnostic laboratory at Gangtok. A sub-unit is proposed with a literature reference unit and one Librarian will be appointed.

Scheme No. 11: Centrally Sponsored Scheme: -Rs. 16.20klakhs.

The All India Coordinated Research Projects on poblitry, sheep and foot and mouth diseases are also functioning in the State. According to the pattern of assistance 25 percent of the Cost has to be provided by the State. To meet the State's share a provision of Rs. 5.20 lakhs is proposed.

The existing slaughter house is Gangtow is in a very dilapidated condition and it is therefore proposed to improve it by full scale renovation. Under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of improving slaughter house in the State, a sum of is, i lakh is provided as State's share.

Scheme No. 12: Dairy Development: - Ks. 14 lakhs.

The Dairy Development Cell is working in close collaboration with the ADDB spear-head Team. However the programme of the IDDB has to be suitably supplemented by the State Government particularly for meeting the incidental expenses in increasing the milk procurement coverage and in developing infrastructural facilities for the programme is a policy, milk procurement is to be extended to the far flung areas of the State and in such areas operational deficits are bound to occur atleast initially. It is therefore proposed to subsidize the deficit, by making good the losses. An amount of Ps. 1.50 lakhs is proposed to cover such deficits.

A cheese making unit is to be set up in West Sikkim where the existing conditions donot permit the transportation of liquid milk. The equipments needed for the unit and the building will cost about Ns. 7 lakhs. In other areas, can cooling stations are proposed. A provision of Ns. 9 lakhs has been proposed for the cheese unit and other programmes under dairy. In addition Ns. 5 lakhs is proposed for constructing staff quarters at Jorethang and for the dairy plant at Gangtok which are part of the NDDB programme. The overall outlay for Dairy Development is thus Ns. 14 lakhs.

Abstract

1.	Direction and Administration		3.32
2.	Veterinary Services & Animal	Husbandry	19.70
3.	Investigation and Statistics		0 . 50
4.	Cattle Development		9.50
5.	Poultry Development		8.28
6.	Sheep and Goat Development		4.00
7.	Piggery Development		7.50
8.	Other Livestock Development		9.50
9.	Feed and Fodder Development		3.00
10.	Veterinary Research		1,00
11.	Centrally Sponsored Scheme		6 .20
12.	Dairy Development		14.00
	· T	btal:	86.50

(viii)

(Rs. lakhs)

Head of5th Plan1976-781977-731978-831978-79Develop-outlay as finalised in Oct.76ActualsFive Year Plan outlay proposed Total Of which Total Of which Total Of which MNPAnticipated Expenditure MNPProposed outlay Proposed outlay	(1070,00)
in Oct.76 Total Of which Total Of which Total Of which MNP Exchan MNP MNP MNP Conten	(1979-80)
of tot outlay	ge content t of total al outlay
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	14

(ix)

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN - 1979-80 - MINOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT

State/U.T. Sikkim Statement GN. 2

UTLAY	AND	EXPENDITURE
-------	-----	-------------

				<u> </u>	UTLAY AND) EXPEN	DITURE		(Ps. 13	(I-I)	Statement	<u>GN. 2</u>	
ead Minor Head of	5th Plan	<u>1976-78</u>	197778	1978,	-33	1973-7	79		1.5. 10		oposed out	lay (1979-	.80)
of Development eve- op- ent	outlay as finalised in Cct.76	Actuals	Actuals	F iv e Ya outlay		Approv outlay	ved 4	Expend	ipated diture Of which MNP	Total	Of which MNP	Foreign Exchange content of total	Capital content of total outlay
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	outlay 14	15
NIMAL A. Animal Hys USBAN- 1. Direction RY & tration AIRY 2. Veterinas	n & Adminis-		0.86	16.00		2.65		2•45		3.32			
EVE- & Animal	Health		12.04	94.00		15.15	-	17.23		19 .7 0			5.00
OP- 3. Investiga		istics		6.00	~	1,00	5 3	1.00		0.50	6-10-	-	***
ENT 4. Cattle Da			6.97	60.00	1949-	7.50	**	10.00	-	9•50	6 -4 P	~	
b. Poultry I			4.39	50.00	-	6.00	-	6.50		8 <u>,</u> 28			0.63
6. Sheep & V	1.94	40,00	***	3.30		3,00		4.00			-		
7, Piggery I	2.84	35 _e 00		7•10	-	6.35	• •	7,50			0 .5 0		
3. Other Liv	2.19	36,00	••	9.50		9 -5 0		9.50		-	8.00		
9. Fodder &			1.96	20,00	-	3.00		2.50	-	3.00	-	-	÷
10. Veterinar		-	-	6.00		1.00	-	1.00	-	1.00	-		
11. Assistand A. Total An D. Dairy Dev	ce to I.C.A. Hal Husband Velopment	R. A. ry 70.47 15.21	3.02 36.21 4.30	12.00 375.00 115.00	······································	2.10 58.00 7.00	-	2.06 61.59 7.50		6.90 72.50 14.00	6		1_1W 15.10 5.00
Cotal of Animal Hus &	andry . 155.00	35.68	41.01	490.00	-+	65.00		69.09		86 . 50		••	20,16
Dairy Development				1			مرجع المرجع	المراجعة الواد		مناطق م]		
	والمتحقق فيستجيبها لاستحميه منبع يوسيني متهيي				-			•		٠			
				, ,									0
	·												(x)

F JHERIES

Fisheries Development in the State Was begun unly with the industion of the Fifth Plans During the sea past two years. the basic infrastructure require 1 for the development of cold water and trupical fills as been built up. Accention has also been histowe up n conservation and extension. In view of the shortage of man power, the training aspect has also been given due importance. An outlay of is. 22 lakhs is contemplated for the year 1979-80. The details of the schemes are as follows --

Scheme No. 1. Direct. and Administration Rs.0.94 lakbe.

In view of the increase in activities of the Fisheries Wing it is found necessary to have an Assistant Fisheries Development Officer at Heavquar ters with supporting ministerial staff. The posts will therefore be are the coming year. The work involved require. extensive touring and close inspection, to facilitate which in additional vehicle is proposed to be procurred and placed at Headquarters. To meet these requirements the above outlay is proposed. Scheme No.2. Production and stocking of trout Rs, 9.20 lakhs.

Already two trout farms, a mother unit and a rearing unit have been set up and so far over 3 lakes of ova have been obtained. More than 2.7 lakhs fry have been released in the cold water of the State. In the coming year one more trout form with a capacity of 1 million ova is proposed to be set up in the North district. In addition, three more rearing units each with a Capacity to hatch 1.25 lakhs eyed ova will also be set up in the North and West districts of the State. In view of the above expandion one post of

supervisor, two fishery guards and two trout keepers will be created. Hatchery equipments made of fibre glass will be purchased. A production capacity up to 2 million trout ova is contemplated. The cold water streams and lakes will be stocked covering a total of 250 kms in the river system and 32 sq kms of lakes. A beginning on commercial culture of trout will also be commenced for which suitable equipment will be purchased. Natural raceways to submerage the meadows shall also be raised for commercial and sport purposes. A small laboratory and feed processing centre for both trout and mirror carp will also be established: at headquarters. A total outlay of is. 9.20 lakhs is proposed for mosting these requirements. Out of this, ks. 6.15 lakhs will be for construction purposes. Scheme No.3. Carp and Cat fish culture is. 4.26 lakhs

A carp fish farm is nearing completion at Soreng in West district. Completion of this unit will facilitate breeding operations and enable distribution of fish seed to various parts of the State in the lower altitudes. One more farm is proposed to be built in an area of approximately 5 acres where cat fish culture will also be adopted. A demonstration centre will also be established. Essential gears for operation will be purchased. One post of Inspector of fisheries, two fisherman, a chowkidar and a peon will also be created to be put incharge of the programme. The total outlay for the scheme is NS. 4.26 lakhs including NS. 3 lakhs for construction purposes. Scheme ND.⁴. Propagation of Mahseer - NS. 1.60 lakhs

Mahseer is known as the king of the mountain rivers and is one of the most important sport fish

(ii)

of the sub-continent. This is facing depletion and hence its propagation is of great importance. Mahseer, breeding in confident has not been successful so far. Therefore attempts will be made to breed the fish at farms laid in natural conditions and the young ones will be released on the up and down migration stages. This involves. the establishment of fish farms specially designed for this purpose in the old river beds. TO begin with a stretch of 1.2 kms available in the West district will be developed for this purpose. Induced breeding equipments and other general equipments and feeds will be purchas a. One post of Fisheries Inspector, one fishery goard and two fisherman will be created exclusively for the purpose of propagating Mahseer. An outlay of Rs. 1.60 lakes is projected for the purpose for the next year. Scheme No.5. Conservation Rs. 2.00 Lakhs.

Conserving the important species of fish is one of the important operansibilities of the Fisherics Department. The work initiated in March, 1978 brought to light the fact that large s-cale poaching is very common in the State Causing depletion not only to the local fish but also to weighnown varieties like Mahscer. So far within a short period 74 cases of illegal fishing including dynamiting have been detected. In order to make the Conservation aspect more meaningful a Fisheries act for the State is now on the anvil. During the coming year, Conservation of Mahseer will be taken up on a Compaign basis. In this project reciprocal arrangements have already been made with the Government of West Bengal. Beat guards will be posted in strategic areas and one additional post of Sub-

(iii)

ted. Since the staff will have to romain in out of the way places as many Fishery guards, huts as possible will also be constructed. An outlay of M. 2 lakhs is proposed for the purpose.

Scheme Nu.6. Extension - Rs. 2.50 lakhs.

The main purpose of the extension scheme is to inculcate the habit of breeding inland fish in the rural areas. Under this scheme, 50 ponds have been stocked with carp and loans have been granted up to the extent of NS. 50,000/- to help the villagers to construct ponus. Mirror carp has so far shown very encouraging signs and in some of the ponds carp has shown growth of nearly half a kilogram in a period of about four months. In the year 1979-80, 200 more ponds will be developed and therefore additional posts of Inspector of Fisheries and two more Fisherman are proposed to be created to look after the scheme. Gears for exploitation will be made available at subsidized rates. In addition a larger loaning programme will be initiated through the Multipurpose Co-operatives. In such of these areas where co-operative loaning is not possible, loans will be advanced directly by the department. A total outlay of %. 2.50 lakhs is projected for the scheme, out of which is. 1 lakh is for the loan.

Scheme No.7. Training - No. 0.75 lakh.

In view of the inadequacy of trained man power, inservice training will be given more emphasis. More officers will be sent on training to the Fisheries Institute at BarraCkpore and agra. In addition local training will be given greater importance. For this

, ⊥v

purpose selected mens of the State will be set apart for implicing training on placicalture not only to departmental personnel but also to interested formers. Scheme No.8. Survey and Research No. 0.75 lakh.

A programme of survey on the riverine systems of the State has brought to light that hearly 500 kms of rivers are capable of development for rearing figh. The survey has also brought to light that there are atleast 23 indigenous species, out of which 8 are commercially important. In the coming year, the survey units will be undertaking work on feed of trout, Mahseer carps and cat fishes. A small portable laboratory ℓ will be provided to them. The total outlay proposed is NS. 0.75 lakh.

	Abstract	• تدري (in lab	hs)
1.	Direction and Administration		0.9 4	
2.	Production and stocking of troat		9.20	
3.	Carp and Cat fish culture		4.26	
4	Propagation, of Mahseer		1 ,69	
5.	Conservation , r		2,00	
6.	Extension		2.50	
7.	Training		0 .7 5	
୪.	Survey and Research		ა .75	
	Tota	i]:	22 ئى	

(v)

				And a second sec	E AND EL						د با بید میں دو رامیدرمومیوند د		<u>E GJ-1</u>	· · · · ·
			••••••	i e la companya de la	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				(13	<u>. in -</u>	lakhs)	ر آدم سمی سے		
Head of	5th Plan			1978-8						· PIL	<u>poseu</u>	out.	lay (197	
Development	outlay as fina-			outlay ,	Mr. Jused	outlay	EX,	xdr.		Total		ê tirît	koreligi ev hau-	content
	llsed in Oct.76			Tutal o.	E VILLI MNP		oi which		of Which				tent of	al out-
			• •						1.1.4			л	total outlay	цеу.
and the second function of the second s	2	3	4	5.	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	15	> 1	13		13	14
Fisherjes	22.00	12.33	8.82	140 00	Ben 1	5.01	* *	23.00	-	22.00)		-	

DRAFT ALTER FLOR -1970-31-MIN R MENGE " DEVELOPMENT CULLAY AND EXPENDITURE

State/U.T. GUALL.

										(in]	lakhs)	4		
le ad of D ev elopment	Minor Head of Dover lot pent	5th Plan outlay as fina- lised : in fct. 76	Actuals	3 <u>1977-73</u> 5 Actuals	1978-83 Five Year Plan- outlay proposed Total of which		Appro out1	1973-79 Approved Anti. outlay Expdr. Total of Total of which which UNI M			Total	of	sed outlay Foreign exchange sontent of total outlay	(1979-3^) Capital content of total outlay	
1		3	4	5	6	7	3	9	<u>1</u>)	11	12	13	14	15	
 TSIERES ir ction ministrat Productio Trout (arp and Fropagata Conservat Extension Training Survey and ethers 	inn n stocki Gat fish Con.of Ma ion	ng of culture hseer	•)•54 •	1.78 7.02 7.02	22.00 50.00 30.00 14.90 12.00 10.00 3.00 3.00		1.60 - 1.40 0.50 1.00 0.50		3.24 18 0.24		0.94 9.20 4.26 1.6 2.90 2.50 0.75 .75	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200			
Total:		5.	12,33	8.82	149,00	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	15. 0	~	23, 0 0	_	22.00			0 🕶	

9.	Forests
10.	Panchayats
11.	Medium Irrigation
12.	Co-operation

FORESTS

(I)

Being a hill flate forestry development occupies a very important role in the overall contain development of the State. At present, nearly 2± laking of bectares of the State can be considered to be under wiable forestry. However, large areas are either undevelopted our poorige control and the hephazard exploitation has resulted in dire consequences not only within the State but also elsewhere. An endowner will be made to promote a rational plan off forest management which will generate multi-dimensional benefices and only within in preserving the environment. By a combination of which is proposed for the very sector. The details of Rs. 91 lakhe is proposed for the iteratry sector. The details of the schemes are as follows:-

Scheme No. 1. Plantation Re. 7.00 Lakhs,

Under this scheme plantation of quick growing species and other species of the ustrial and cornercial use will be taken u up over an extent of 1,730 alones. Out of this, 1200 acres will be planted departmentally and the remaining through the Taungya system. The per some cost off the department plantation is approximately Rs 350/-. In addition to the plantation of such special experimental plantation will be conducted for growing sucalpytus and pulp wood. The outlay proposed for such plantations is Rs. 5.55 lakhs.

Fencing is an important activity which is inescapable in the context of protecting plantations consisting of valuable species. It is proposed to undertake forcing to an extent of 10 kms and at the rate of 1250 per km, an outlay of Rs. 1.25 lakhs is proposed.

On the establishment side, a provision of Rs. 0.20 lakh is proposed to meet the invidental cost in the plantation programme.

The overall outlay of the scheme is thus Rs. 7.00 lakhs. Scheme No. 2. Forest Conservation and Development - Rs. 4.00 lakhs.

The main item of work under this head relates to forest protection. Forest areas are very often exposed to fire hazards and therefore fire belts have to be provided along with mobile squads which would continually patrol the vulnerable areas. In order to facilitate the work of the mobile squad 2 wireless sets are proposed to be purchased in the coming year. 160 kms of fire belts would also be developed and 2 checkposts installed. The outlay proposed for the scheme is Rs. 2 lakhs.

As part of the developmental programe, the Government are running a unit called a Wood Working Centre which produced quality furniture. In order to expand the output of the centré and to provide basic accommodation facilities to the workers in the centre, a provision of Rs. 2 lakhs is contemplated as special assistance. The total outlay for the scheme is Rs. 4.00 lakhs. <u>Scheme No. 3. Social Forestry</u> - Rs. 11.00 lakhs.

Pasture development, intended to improve the grazing facilities for milch cows, will be undertaken over an extent of 200 acres of land belonging to the forest reserve. The areas will be chosen in consultation with the Animal Husbandry Department and requisite fodder seedlings will be obtained from the Animal Husbandry Department. An outlay of Rs. 1 lakh is proposed for the purpose.

(ii)

There is a large demand for fuel wood ospecially in Gangtok both from the deficance force and from the general public. In order to meet the demand 300 acres will be planted with fast growing species. At the rate of Rs. 400/- per acre, the outlay required for this purpose is Rs. 1.20 lakhs.

Mulberry plantations for sericulture have had great success so far. In the coming year, 2 Sub-Divisions, one at Rorathang and another at Namthang with adequate supporting staff will be set up to meet the demands of Sericulture. A demonstration unit will the be organised and 2 lakhs of saplings produced and distributed at a subsidy of Re. 1/- per plant. 9 more acres of new nursery will be developed and the existing mursery envering an area of 18 acres will be maintained. To neet these requirements including certain incidental costs for pipes and equipments an cutley of Rs. 8.80 lakhs is proposed, making a total outlay of Rs. 11 lakhs for the scheme. Scheme No. 4. Environmental forestry - Ks. 13.50 lakhs.

The main project under this scheme is the preservation of wild life. Sildeim is endowed with some very rare species of fauna. To mention a few, the muck deer, white Panda and the spotted leopard are some of them. A Contrally Sponsored Scheme to develop a National Park has already been sanctioned. Major part of the expenditure will be not from the central grant. However, the State has to provide for the cost of personnel and for other recurring expenditure. Apart from providing the

(iii)

expanditure in relation to the 'Kenchenjunga National Park', it is proposed to carry out a complete census of wild life covering the artire State. A Field Lirector will be appointed for the purpose and a webicle will be provided. For the <u>propore propagation</u> conservation of wild life, it is necessary to construct more link reads and therefore high priority will be given for such purpose in the Wild Life Flan. Suitable number of persons will be specially selected for training for wild life. A blue print for setting up a zoo in Gangte's will also be prepared during the course of the year. In addition, special schemes for propagation for commercial purposes and for minor species like butterflies will also be commenced in the coming year. A total provision of R_s . 12.00 lakks is proposed for this purpose.

The State has already got two orchidariums, one at Saramsa and the other at Deorali. The development of these orchidariums is necessary not only for preserving some of the endangered species but also to expand and develop the varieties of orchids for which the State is already famous. The orchidariums will be developed into botanical centres. A sum of Rs. 1.00 lakh is proposed for the purpose.

An outlay of Rs. 0.50 lakh is also provided for enabling the Forest Department to create parks and gardens in selected centres. The outlay for environmental forestry is thus Rs. 13.50 lakhs.

```
Scheme No. 5. Survey of Forest Resources - Rs. 9.50 lakhs.
```

The collection of basic statistics which alone cam helpt future planning is a "MUST" as far as forestry development is concerned and therefore a full fledged statistical cell with

1......

staff at the Readouarters and at division and range level is contemplated. In order to meet the establishment cost, an outlay of Rs. 1.80 lakhs is proposed.

As part of the programme of surveying forest resources 150 kms of khas and Gorucharan land will be surveyed an' demuncated in the coming year. A sum of Rs. 3 lakhs is proposed for this purpose.

A special betanical survey is already underway and a herbarium will be commissioned very shortly. A Curator with appropriate supporting staff will also be in position. To meet these requirements a sum of Rs. 2 lakhs is projected.

A working plan scheme covering atl **east** 30,000 acres will be prepared in the coming year. Apart from preparing a proper working plan silviculture will also be begun by the appointment of a suitable officer at the level of an Assistant Conservator of Forest. Including the costs of establishment and vehicles an outlay of Ro. 2.70 lakhs is proposed.

Scheme No. 6. Management of Forest produce - Rs.9.50 lakhs.

Among the forest produce dioscorea is currently being cultivated over 20 acres. This scheme will be continued next year for which an outlay of Rs. 1 lakh is proposed.

There are 1122 acres of existing cardamom plantation with the department. This plantation will have to be restocked and atleast 2 seasoning kilns constructed.

(--)

Including the property in the coming year.

It is proposed to strengthen the existing logging division by prosting a sub-division which will be in charge of an Assistant Conservator of Rorest. Besides purchase of essential equiparts jeep will also be provided. The equipments to be purchased include 2 sets of loading devisor, 2 sets of power chain, tents and 2 trucks. An outlay of Rs. 5.50 lakhs is proposed for the purpose.

Scheme No. 7. Rosecrch and Training - Rs. 3 lakhs.

Under the training programme both local and other training will be continued. 4 officers, 4 Range Officers and 12 Forestors will be sent for training to outside institutions and 60 Forest Guarde will be trained locally. The outlay required for this purpose is Rs. 3 Jakhs.

Scheme No. 8 Direction and Administration - Ns.5.50 lakhs.

In order to strongthen the headquarters establishment and the territorial circles, posts of 3 stenographers, 1 for the Head office and 2 for the territorial cirles will be ereated. In addition, 2 Upper Division Assistants and 4 Lower Division Assistants will be appointed at the Head Office. On the technical side 8 Range Officers, 16 Foresters, 5 Head Forest Guards will be appointed in the territorial circles. Besides staff, mallies, chowkidars and peopns are required in various places. ... outlay of Rs. 5.50 lakks is accordingly proposed to meet these requirements. Scheme No. . Communication and Buildings Rs. 15.00 lakhs.

Development of an all weather communication network is very essential to ensure proper utilization of various forest commodities. Permanent logging reads and link reads covering about kns will be undertaken. Wherever necessary small bridger will also be constructed. In some areas, inspection buts will also be constructed. For communications a sum of Rs. 8 lakhs is proposed.

In addition to the development of a communication network certain additional buildings are required for the Rangers, Foresters and others. An outlay of Rs. 7 lakhs is proposed for these purposes.

Schere No. 10 Others. - Rs. 13,00 lakhs.

It is proposed to set up a public relations unit including a grievance cell in the Headquarters. An outlay of Rs. 0.50 lakh is suggested for this purpose.

As a part of the Social Welfare Programme, subsidy and other amenities to 290 families of Taungyadars will be provided. G.C.I. sheets will be provided to 50 families. In order to help the tribal population 2.50 lakhs of rhyzomes along with subsidy of Es. 100/- per acre will also be distributed in the coging year. The total cutlay for the programme of providing amenities to Taungyadars and tribals is Rs. 3 lakhs.

A sum of R₃. 3 lakhs is also proposed for the maintenance of unestablished plantations including firewood plantation to the extent of 2,500 acre throughout the State. Under extension forestry 5 lakhs free saplings of fodder, fruits and ornamental flower trees are proposed to be distributed turing the 'Vanamahotsava' and the World Forestry Day fow chich Rs. 1 lakh is proposed.

1

15 acros of new nurseries are proposed to be established and 75 acros of old nurseries maintained in meeting the production requirement of 18 lakhs of saplings for department and firewood plantation. The outlay proposed for the pirpose is Rs. 5 lakhs.

The State Guest House at Gangtok is presently under the control of the Forest Department. Certain additional residential facilities and garage facilities are required in the Guest H_ouse. To meet these requirements Rs. 0.50 lakh is proposed.

Abstract.

-1. Plantation	
2. Forest Concernation-and Development. 4.00	
3. Social Forestry	
4. Environmental Forest 174	•• "•••
5. Survey of Forest produces	an a
6. Management of Forest produce 9.50	
7. Research and Training 3.00	
8. Direction and Administration	and the second second second second
9. Commication and buildings 15.00	and a second
10.0thers	د. معد ۲۰۱۰ میں دور ا
	**

Total

à

(viii)

Rs. in lakhs.

91.00

A F. R. ANULL PLUS - 1979, 80-MILOR HELDS OF AND LODGE P	20100 / 2017 100K1M
OUTTERY AND EXPENDITURE	Statement GN-1

×							(h3.	. in la	khs)				
Head of Development	5th Plan outlay as finali- sed in Oct.	1976-78 Actuals	<u>1977-78</u> Actuals	outlay	83 ar Plan- proposed f which MJP	Appro outla	y E of chick	nti. xpdr. Total h	of which MNP	Total	of which MM2 ·	ge Cur- tent of	Capital content of total
1	2	3	4	5	5		MiJ		10	11	12	tutal ort.loy 12	14
<u>Lokzsts</u>	157	89-92-	43 , 32 ·	388,00		74.00		82.07		91.	JU -		4

		-	DRA	FT ANNUA		- 1979-80 TLAY AND F			OF DEVE		lakhs	Statemer	T. Sikki nt GN ₂	m
lead of	Development ou	h Plan tlay as	<u>1976–78</u> Actuals	<u>1977-78</u> Actuals	Five Y	<u>3-83</u> Sar Plan	1978- Approv	red		ipated	P	roposed ou		
ove- op- nent		nalised Cct .7 6				oroposed Of which MNP		Of which MNP		Of which MNP	Iotal	Of which • MNP	Foreign exchange content of total outlay	eontent of tota
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
FORES	TS 1. Plantation 2. Forest Conserva	tion	19.20	7. 40	51 <u>,</u> 00	-	9 _• 55	~	11.10	***	7.00			***
	and Development		5.96	1.38	16. 00	-	3.35		3 ,35	-	4.00		-	~
	A. Social Forestry		1 1.59	3+85	42.00		12:00	-	12,85	-	11,00	-	-1 age	
	4. Environmental F 5. Survey of Fores	-	ć ₊7 5	3 _{3.} 30)	48 <u>,</u> 00	-	9:25	.	11,00	For	13,50	-	-	-
	Resources 6. Management of F	Forest	9 .7 0	2•20	44.60	-	7 .30		7. 49	*	9,50		-	-
	Produce		10,02	5•67	65,00	-	15.90	-	17,15	-	9.50	-	-	
	7. Rosearch & Trai	ning	2.34	1.62	15.00	**	2.50	-	2,50	-	3,0)		-	
	3. Direction & Adm	n.	2,86	2.06	3 0.,00	-	3,35		1,43	-	5,00		-	
	9. Communication 8	& B -1 dgs.	16.82	8.73	31.00		5.00		9.65		15 h0	-	-	-
	10. Others		4.68	2 •59	45 _e 40	**	5,30		5.55		13 <u>-</u> 00	-		•• •
	Total :- Farests 1	57.00	89.92	43.82	338,00		74.00		82.07		91.00	Fri		

....

					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
il. Nos	Item	Unit.			1977~78 Achieve-, Next.	1942-33 1940-year (R. 1902-ed) 1978- Parget	ala de la competencia de la compet	1979-80 Froposed Warget.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	3	4	₹. 	6	7	3	<u> </u>	10
	1 Plantation of I Commercial use.	Acres	s. 4,200	• •	•	9 , 9 00	1,600	1,600	1,780
32200 2, 3221	Commercial use. 5 Fencing. <u>Forest Conservat</u> & Development	Acres K.Ms.	s. 4,200 24	14	. 8	50	10	10	10
32200 2. 3221 32210 . 3222 32220	Commercial use. 5 Fencing. Forest Conservat	Acres K.Ms.	s. 4,200 24	14	. 8	•	•	-	•
32200 2. 3221 32210 . 3222 32220	Commercial use. 5 Fencing. 5 Fencing. 6 Development 1 Forest Protecti Social Forestry. 1 Development of Grass lands & Pastures.	Acres K.Ms. Lion .on.K.Ms.	s. 4,200 24 , 230	14	. 8	50	10	10 160	10
32200 2. 3221 32210 . 3222 32220 3??20	Commercial use. 5 Fencing. 5 Fencing. 6 Development 1 Forest Protection Social Forestry. 1 Development of Grass lands &	Acres K.Ms. Lion .on.K.Ms.	s. 4,200 24 430	14 230	- 160 -	50 800	10	10 160	10 1.60 •
32200 2, 3221 32210 . 3222 32220 3??20 . <u>Surve</u> 32240	Commercial use. 5 Fencing. 5 Fencing. 6 Development 1 Forest Protection Social Forestry. 1 Development of Grass lands & Pastures. 2 Tarm-Cum-Fuelwo	Acres K.Ms. Lion .on.K.Ms. Acres Jd Acres	s. 4,200 24 430 5 8. 1,200	14 230 - €ου	8 160 - 200	50 800 800	10 1 160	10 160	10 160 • 200

1	.	3	4	5	6	?	8	9	10
5.	3225 Managements of ,	Novest Pro	dune.						
	322500 Medication Pl Plantation.	a Aeres.	330	55 0	40	1 00	2 0	2 0	20
	Plantation.	Acres.	600	400	2 00	200 New 1122 Olt:	s a	150 cluding Co tury pltn. 0 Acs.	
ч. б.	Stars 3229 Others 322905 Narserles.	Acres	84	75	2 ა	52+Mentananc	e 7 5 - M	lentanance	15 New. 75 OB.

PINCHAYAPS,

It has already been decided to construct 50 Tanchayat Ghard in various parts of the State. By the end of the current financial year 41 of them are expected to be completed. For the remaining 9 numbers a spill over provision of R.2.50 lakhs is proposed. It has also been decided to reorganise the entire Panchayat system in the State by constituting zonal Panenayats. In each of the zonal Panchayate it is proposed to appoint 1 Secretary and 1 Peon-cum-Chowkidar. Gradually decentralisation of developmental administration consistent with the recommendations of the Ashok Mehta Committee will be introduced by equipping the Secretaries of the Panchayats with appropriate administrative and financial powers. An outlay of N.3.50 lakhs is proposed for the entire scheme.

lopment	5th Plan outlay as	<u>1976-78</u> Actuals	<u>1977-78</u> Actuals	Five Yo		Approve			cipated	<u>s lakh</u>	roposed ()	utlay (197 9	
a namena - a constante - a posta a constante a po	in Croy R	·····A. parageterative science		. <u>outlay r</u> Total (Dr whish MNP	E utal:	ndi <u>Surre</u> Cí which MNP	10:11	Of which MNP	Foreign Exchange content of total outlay	Capital content of total outlay
	r Nicti dana Manaratan ang ing	<u> </u>		5	6	7	<u> </u>		10	11	12	13	14
A 012		3*)0	2.76	13.00		4.10	-	4.1	erat.	3.50	Sees .		2.50

(ii)

			ערפ	FT AMUA		- 19 79- 0. JTLAY AND I			CF VEVE		, 1 - 1 1 - 1	State	MUST. Gil ement GN. 2	
Head of Deve- lop- ment	Minor Head of Development	5th Plan outlay as finalised in Cct.76	<u>1976-78</u> Actuals	<u>1977-78</u> Actuals	Five youtlay	278-83 Year Plan / proposed Of which MNP	Appro. outla	У	Ex	ticipated penditure		Proposed	Outlay(197 h Foreign Exchange content of total outlay	79-80) Capital content of total outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	3	9	10	11	12	13	1.2	12
P. 11- J CHL MTS	Construction of Fanchayat Cha	 75	3.90	2 .7 6	18,00	ve	4 • 1 0	84	4•10	-	3.50	-		2.50

(iii)

Irrigation Schemes in Sikkim are mostly limited to small hill channels from small hill streams. The command area of individual schemes is comparatively very stall and time of the schemes fall in the category of Medium Schemes when viewed from the All India definition. However two separate agencies viz Irrigation Department which is a wing of Sikkim Public Works Department, and Panchayat and Bural Works Department have been executing the irrigation schemes. Hitherto, the schemes executed by Irrigation Department has been categorised as Medium Irrigation Schemes and those constructed by Panchayat and Bural Works Department were categorised as Minor Irrigation Schemes except schemes which were categorised as Minor Irrigation Schemes by the five Irrigation/Working Group during the plan discussions of 78-79 and executed by Irrigation Department.

The schemes so far executed have been very popular among the cultivators and there is considerable demand for taking up more schemes. The cost of such schemes vary between is 1,000/- to is 2,000/per acre. With the progress of investigation work, more expansive schemes are also envisaged. To ensure that the proposed schemes provide real impetus to agricultural production, Department of Agriculture is associated at the formulation stages of the schemes.

Apart from Irrigation projects flood control work to prevent large scale inundation of bazar areas situated in the banks of the rivers are also proposed to be taken up by the Irrigation Department. Such works in three Bazars have been proposed for the year 1979-80.

Since the Irrigation Department has started functioning in the State only recently and the irrigation projects are located in far off places with hardly any residential facilities a provision of 3. 7.30 lakhs has been made for construction of office accommodation and staff quarters.

The total plan outlay contemplated for Medium Invigation is 3. 65.00 lakhs. Details of the schemes are as follows:-

1. 1. <u>Direction & Administratica</u>, including Machinery and Equipment and Housing. F. 10.00 lakhs,

(a) Direction Advenistration:

At present the department is working with one Division only. It is proposed to complete the strength of one more Division with one Executive Engineer and other staff. An outlay of M. 1.70 lakhs is proposed.

(b) Machinery & Equipment:

Provision has been made for procurement of 2 new jeeps some survey and drawing equipments. The outlay proposed is is 1.00 lakh.

(c) Housing:

It is proposed to complete the staff juarter at Jorethang and take up construction of staff guarters and office accommodation for one Division and staff guarters and office accommodation for 3 Sub-Divisions and 1 class III and 1 class IV guarter at Sombaria/Daramdin with an estimated cost of Rs. 15.00 lakhs of which Rs. 5.00 lakhs have been proposed in the plan of 1979-90. Rs. 2.30 lakhs will be needed for completion of staff guarters at Jorethang taken up during 1978-79, making an overall outlay of Rs. 10.00 lakhs.

2. Irrigation Works: Rs. 35.00 lakhs

It is proposed to complete the 7 ongoing schemes viz Kalej Chu Valley Irrigation Scheme Phase I, II and III, Pabong Irrigation Scheme Dodak Tharpu Irrigation Scheme, extension of Kalej Chu Valley Irrigation Scheme Phase II and Lower Tumin Irrigation Schemes for which the estimated cost is Rs. 55 lakhs. Anticipated expenditure upto end of 1978-79 is Rs. 46 lakhs and thus the spillover for 1979-80 will be Rs. 7.70 lakhs. The Schemes will benefit an area of approximately 6400 acres. In addition it is proposed to take up the following new schemes during the year 1979-30.

		Ar roximate cost laths of Ts.	Command Area
1.	Sombaria Daramdin Irrigation Scheme Phase II	12.00	500 acres
2.	Rancit Valley Irrigation schemes in South Sikkim	10,00	500 acres
3.	Uttarey Irrigation Scheme	15.00	600 acres
4.	Singsore Irrigation Scheme	10,00	300 acres
5.	Rishi Khola Irrigation Scheme in West Sikkim	12.00	400 acres
5.	Sang Khola Irrigation Scheme	10,00	200 acres
7,	Samdong Rangchong Irrigation Scheme	35.00	1000 acres
8.	Tarpin Irrigation Scheme in East Sikkim Total:-	13.00 117.00	<u>500 acres</u> 4000 acres

An outlay of Ns. 35 lakhs is proposed to meet the spillover liabilities and part cost of the above schemes.

3. Flood Control: 15.00 lakhs

The outlay is intended to meet the flood control works in the bazar areas of Ranipul, Singtam and Rangpo, which are susceptible to flooding-by the river. The work will consist of protection works on the base and other regulatory measures by which the waters can be controlled effectively.

4. Survey and Investigation: Is. 5.00 lakhs.

It is proposed to increase the strength of technical staff and take-up intensive investigation work of more complicated Schemes which require elaborate investigation work for which demand has been coming up from the public. Due to the acute shortage of water in South district some water supply/water supply cum Irrigation Schemes have also been included in the investigation programme.

Abstract

		Rs. 65.00 lakhs
4•	Survey and Investigation	Is. 5.00 lakhs
3.	Flood Control	ls. 15.00 lakhs
2.	Irrigation Works	Rs. 35.00 lakhs
1.	Direction & Administration	Rs. 10.00 lakhs

					CUTLAY A	AND EXPE	NDITURE			(Rs	<u>St</u> Lakhs)	atoment GN	1
Head of Dovelop- ment	5th Plan outlay as finalised in Cct.76	<u>1976-78</u> Actuals	<u>1977-73</u> Actuals	Five Yea Outlay		Approv outlay		Anticip Expendi n Total	ture		Propo Of which MNP	Foreign Exchange content of total outlay	1979-80) Capital content of tota outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	3	9	10	11	12	13	14
IRRIGATI Medium I gation		34.81	2 4.7 1	500,00		40.00	-	38.00	_	65.0	0 -	-	7.30

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN - 1979-80 - MINOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT

State/U.T. Sikkim

velop-lopm	er head of Deve- ent *	outlay as finalised	<u>1976-78</u> Actuals	<u>1977-78</u> Actuals	F iv e Y outlay	8-33 'ear Plan proposed	Approv outlay		Anticipa Expendit	ure	Total Of	posed which MNP	<u>Outlay (</u> Foreign Exchan-	Capital
		in Oct.76			Total	Of which MNP	Total (Of which	h Total	Of which MNP	• •		ge con- tent of total outlay	of to-
······································	2	3	4	5	6	77	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Direction & Adm. inclu- ding house Duilding& ma-	-					7 00		0.27		10.00			7.30
			11.27	5.53	90.00	-	7.90	-	8.37 25.60	_	35.00		-	1.50
с. О	chineries	rke	17.83	15.86	280.00		21.50		L J • V V					-
З,	Irrigation we Flood control	L	17.83 -	15.86 	100.00		27.50 _	-	-	-	15.00	. –	• -	-
З,	Irrigation wo	L	17.83 - .5.71		100.00	•	4,60	-	4.03	-		. –	-	

۰.

DR FT AMNUAL FLAN - 1979- & SELECTED - TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS.	State/U.T. Silkim
(Flease indicate cumulative totals for each year)	Statement GN-3

•.

	Item	Ĭ	Fifth Plan Target (1976-79)	1975-78 Achieve- ment.	1977-78 Achieve- Ment.	1978-83 Target proposed	1 <u>978–79</u> Target	Anticipa- ted Achie- vement.	1979-30 Froposed Target
1 Î	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

(a) Medium Irrigation	1000	.73	0.20	0.20	4.64	.73	•73	1.20
	hectres							

DRAFT ANNUAL ILLAN - 1979-80 CENTRALLY STONSORED SCHEMES - OUTLAYS AND EXTENDITURE

State/U.T. <u>Sikkim</u> Statement <u>GN - 5</u>

anna an ann an an an an an an an an an a	z		·····			(Ps. lakh	s)
Name of Schome	Fifth Flan Outlay (1976-79)	1976-78 Actual Expenditure	1977-68 Actual Expenditure	1978-83 Outlay Proposed	19 Approved Outlay	78-79 Anticipated Expenditure	1979- 80 Francse 3 outlay
1	I 2	3	4	5	6	Y 7	8
Namchi Watur Surg Scheme	ly -	-	—	12.00	10.00	8.00	2.20
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				الوجادين وتحقيق وتوادره وروار وتقترون ومعادر والمرور والمرور والمرور والمرور والمرور والمرور والمرور

in. 1 - 1 - 1 - - - 1

2007FALLON

The Co-operative structure in the State has been reorganised on the lines of the recommendations made by a Study Team of the Reserve Bank of India. At present, there are 33 Multipurpose Gaoperative Societies at the primary level. These societies function not only as credit agencies but **s**lse as retail outlets supplying basic commedities to the rural pepulation. At the apex level the existing State Bank discharging, apart from pure credit, governmental and commercial functions. The legislation required for this purpose has now reached an advance stage and it is expected that during the coming year the conversion will be complete. During the year 1979-80, a sum of is. 24 lakhs is proposed for co-operation which would be utilised for consolidating and expanding the cooperative coverage. The details of the schemes are as fellows:-Scheme No. 1 Direction and Administration. Is. 2.50 lakhs.

In view of the increasing work load of the co-operative crganisation it is proposed to appoint one Auditor who would mainly be engaged in concurrent audit work. An audit officer is found to be very essential to ensure the proper utilisation of funds. Besides an Auditor one Inspector is also proposed to be appointed for looking after marketing and other special programmeds which have gained monentum. The entire State has been divided into ten Cooperative circles. Although such circles have been created, there are no office facilities at present. In atleast two circles, offices are proposed to be constructed. In order to meet the establishment cost of the new posts, the construction cost of the circle offices and other incidental expenses a sum of Es. 2.50 lakhs is proposed.

Scheme No. 2. Education, Research, Training and Publicity- Is. 0.50 Likh.

Being a department which is still in its infancy more insorvice training is found to be necessary. During the course of the year four persons in the department will be sent for higher diploma training in Co-operation. Two persons will receive training in Co-operative audit. Besides inservice training, it is also espential to train the Secretaries of the Sucieties since unbrained corretaries find it difficult to manage the co-operative system. Concequently 12 secretaries of Multipurpose Co-operative Societies will be given special training.

In order to publicate the various activities of the Co-operative department and to inform the people about the programmes and prospects of the Co-operative structure it is proposed to publish a monthly newsletter. This will be widely circulated. A provision of No. 0.25 lakhs is proposed for this purpose, The total cutlay for the scheme is No. 0.50 lakh. Scheme No.3.Cooperative Credit - No. 5.50 lakhs.

The overhead expenses of each of the Multipurpose Cooperative Societies are financed by the Government by meeting the secretaries' salary and by granting a managerial subsidy on a tapering basis for paying the salary of the calusmon incharge. This will have to be continued in the coming year. In addition, after the State Bank of Sikkim is converted to a co-operative bank atleast a part of the additional salaries that might become necessary for organising cooperative programmes in the branches will be subsidized. An outlay of Rs. 2.50 lakhs is proposed for meeting the managerial subsidy. During the course of the year, four out of the existing Multi-Purpose Co-operative Societies are proposed to be upgraded to large agricultural Multipurpose Societies (LAMPS). In each of the upgraded societies, additional share capital of Rs. 20,000/~ will be taken by the Government. Further, additional share capital assistance will be granted; to the Multipurpose Co-operative Societies to enable them to take shares in the proposed Apex State Co-operative Bank. An outlay of Ds. 3 lakhs is proposed as the share capital requirement making an overall outlay of is. 5.50 lakhs for the scheme.

Scheme Me. 4-Processing Co-operatives. -: 5 lakhs

Under this scheme the main item is regarding the setting up of a cold storage unit. This unit will be run by a registered body of which the share holders would be some of the r lowant Eultipurpose Co-operative Societies, the Fault Preservation Factory and other interested cooperatives. The cold storage unit would be used mainly for storing oranges, potatoes, vegetables and cardenom, mainly to ensure longer working seasons and to stabilise the price. An estimate of the project has already been drawn up and the work is proposed to be executed on a turnkey basis through a reliable party in the field with the help of the West Bengal Co-operative Federation. The major part of the estimate, which is approximately be 24 lakhs, will be financed through a loan from the NCDC. It is expected that the cold storage unit will become functional by October, 1979.

Certain other processing units particularly for extracting mustard oil and for ginger drying are also proposed to be established during the course of the year.

To meet the above requirements an outlay of Ps. 5 lakhs is proposed.

Scheme No. 5 Co-operative Storage - Is. 3.25 Lakhs.

A programme of constructing store-cum-godown sheds for each of the 33 Multipurpose Societies has already been initiated. This programme will be continued in the coming year. In major centres a co-operative complex containing Inspectors-fffice-cumresidence-cum-stores and Secretaries' quarters are proposed to be constructed and in the two main marketing centres of Singtam and Jorethang larger godowns will be constructed. The main objective is to create conditions favourable for marketing of cashcrops and for distribution of essential commodities. The building cost will be granted as an outright subsidy to the Co-operative Societios.

(iii)

In addition, subsidy for transport, rentals and other miscellaneous surposes will also be advanced. The total outlay proposed is No. 3.25 lakhs.

(iv)

Scheme No. 6. Marketing Co-meratives - Rs. 4 lakhs

The three main commodities produced in the State and which require the protective umbrella of Co-operatives are oranges, cardamom and ginger. A target of marketing 500 tonnes of cranges, 300 tonnes of cardamom and 200 tonnes of ginger has been envisaged in the coming year. The marketing will be organised through the assistance of NAFED or NCCF particularly in respect of cardamom. As far as oranges are concerned the main buyer will be government through the Fruit Preservation Factory. The intervention of cooperatives will reduce the role of the middleman and after meeting a nominal charge for over head and other expenses the producer will be given a remumerative price. An outlay of Fs. 4 lakhs has been proposed for the programme which will not only involve working capital to the concered Societies for purchase of the commodities but will also cover transport cost, interest charges and other incidental expenditure. It will also provide a risk cover. The possibility of extending the scheme to apples, potato and peas will also be considered.

Scheme No.7. Consumers' Co-operative - Rs. 3 lakhs

The Multipurpose Co-operative Societies in the State are the main cutlets for the distribution of essential commodities at the Panchayat level. In order to enable the societies to lift more consumer irems a sum of is. 2 lakhs is proposed to be given as additional working capital. This will be released only selectively after studying the performance of the Societies. An amount of Rs, 1 lakh is earmarked as subsidy to such societies for meeting rontals, transport cost, interest rate etc. The total outlay for the scheme is Rs. 3 lakhs. Scheme No. 8. <u>Miscellaneous Cooperatives</u>. <u>Rs. 0.25 labhs</u>.

During the year 1979-30 certain functional cooperatives like sericulture and transport will be set up. An amount of Rs. 0.25 lakh is provided for managerial subsidy.

Abstract

1.	Direction & Administ:	ration	Rs∎	2.50	lakhs
2.	Education, Research,	Training & Fublicity	Fs.	0.50	lakh
3.	Cooperative Credit		Rs.	5.50	lakhs
4.	Processing Cooperativ	ves	Es.	5.00	lakhs
5.	Cooperative Storage		Rs.	3.25	lakhs
6.	Marketing Coorerative	ວຣ	Fs.	4.00	lakhs
7.	Consumers' Cooperativ	V.3	Rs.	3.00	lakhs
8.	Miscellaneous Coopera	atives	₽s•	0.25	lakh
			Ps.	24.00	lakhs

		D	RAFT ANNUA		- 1979-80 AY AND EXPE		EADS O	DF DEVELC		<u>lakhs)</u>		T. Sikkim <u>t GN. 1</u>		
Head of Develop- ment	5th Plan outlay as finalised in Oct.76	<u>1976-78</u> Actuals	<u>1977-78</u> Actuals	Five M Outlay	Year Plan proposed Of which MNP	Approved outlay Total O		Anticip Expendi		Total	Proposed Of which MNP	L Outlay (197 Foreign Exchange content of total outlay	9-80) Capital content of total outlay	-
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	- • •
C.J-OPERAT	TICN 50.00	34 <u>.</u> 97	16 <u>.</u> 21	140 <u>.</u> 00		20 <u>•</u> 00	.	20.00		24.00			14.00	

			DRAFT ANN		AY AND E					(Is, lakh	Stat	o/ U.T. emont GN.		
Head of Deve-	Minor Head of Deve- lopment	5th Plan outlay as fina-	<u>1976-78</u> Actuals	<u>1977-78</u> Actuals	outlay ;	ar Plan	Approve d outlay	Expe	cipated		Prop		ay (1979-	•
lop- ment		lised in Oct.76			Total O	f which MNP	Total C	f whish MNP	n Total (Of which MNP	Total	Of which MNF	Forcign Exchange sontent of total outlay	content of tota
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	<u>1</u> 5
OFERA-	1. Direction & Admini - tratic 2. Education Training	n	10.18	5.06	23.10	-	7.50	-	6.10	-	2.50	3	-	
	Research & Publici		1.00	0.16	2.00		0.25	-	0,25		0.50	-	-	-
	3. Cooperative Credit		12.66	4.90	25.37		5.10		5.10		5,50			3.00
	4. Cooperative Etcarg 5. Processing Coopera	e 3,80	1.68	2,52	27.20		2.10	-	2.10	-	3.25	-	-+	T
	tives	2,95	0,50	0.50	23,60	-	2.00	-	0.50	***	00g0		-	5,00
	6. Markeing Cooperati 7. Consumers Cooperation	-	4•48	2.40	18 <u>•</u> 95		2.00	-	4•90	-	4.00	-	~ ~	# •00
	tives 8. Miscellaneous	4 •7 0	4.37	0.65	18,73		1.05	-	1.05	-	3 _. 00			ନ୍ତ୍ରତ
	Cooperatives	****		prog.	1,00	м	•••	-			0.25	••• • * *	~	-
*	Total:- Cooperation:	50.00	34 . 8 7	16.21	140.00		20.00		20.00		24•00		= :	14.00
			•	ب يېسېنې مېم	· · · · · · ·			•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 · · · ·		·	سيحا المجيورة
										E.		: ·		
				е. 1971 — Маланан 1971 — Маланан										•

13. Power

14. Medium Industries, Village & Small Industries

15. Industries & Mines

POWER

The developmental of Power in the State has a direct link with a Central Scheme called the Lower Lagyap Project. This project is expected to be commissioned atleast partly during the next financial year. If the anticipated commissioning takes place the schemes for transmission and distribution including rural electrification will have a greater meaning since such schemes will not be starved of power. Therefore, these schemes will be taken up more actively. The commissioning of the Lower Lagyap Project will also necessitate remodelling of the distribution system in Gangtok. Although the generation from Lagyap will go a long way towards meeting the power shortage of the State it is felt that with the growing demand for power from various sectors, it would be desirable to investigate certain other schemes. Koeping these various objectives in mind an outlay of Rs. 170.00 lakhs is provided for the year 1979-30. The details of the schemes are as follows :-

Scheme No. 1. Direction & Alministration. 1.50 lakhs.

The provision is intended for meeting the expenditure on account of establishment costs of a new Civil Division. The creation of the Civil Division has become necessary in view of the growing workload of the civil section of the department. At present, there are only three Civil Sub-Divisions in the department.

Scheme No. 2. Machineries and Equipment. Rs. 5.00 lakhs.

Action has already been taken in establishing a workshop at Jorethang to take care of the requirements of West and South Sikkim. Some amount of spill over expenditure for the establishment of the workshop at Jorethang is contemplated. In addition, a new workshop will be set up at Rimbi which will be fully equipped for the maintenance and repairs of the power house machineries including fatrication of transmission and distribution materials. The allocation is also intended for establishing a PBX system at Gangtok for interconnecting main distribution control sub-stations and other important instalments in and around Canetok. This will also reduce the recurring cost of telephones. The outlay of kr. 5 lakhs covers these various requirements.

Scheme No. 3. Survey and Investigation. Ro. 1.50 lakhs.

Three rivers namely Chakung Chu, Rathong Chu and Bagcha Chu have been taken up for investigation. Out of these, investigation on the first named has already been completed and a project report for producing 12 MW of hydro power is already with the C.D.A. for technical scrutiny. The investigation on the second named river will continue during the next year. As far as Bagcha Chu, the third named is concerned, investigation has been abandoned in view of severe land slides along the proposed project sites and heavy erosion of the river bed during the monsoon. A provision of Rs. 1.50 lakhs proposed will cover the expenditure for continuing the investigation work at Rathong Chu and for taking up investigation of two other rivers namely Kalej Chu and Kanaka Chu. The outlay will also cover the cost of the work charge establishment. Scheme No. 4. Generation Schemes. Fs. 32.00 lakhs.

The Generation Schemes directly under the control of the Government are the Sangkhola (Rongni Chu Hydel Scheme), Rimbi Micro Hydel Scheme and the Rothak Micro Hydel Scheme. As far as Rongni Chu Hydel Scheme is concerned a Committee of experts has submitted a comprehensive report for thorough repair of the entire water conductor system which has been subjected to severe land The turbines have been recommended for replacement slides and toe erosion of the river./The work in this connection, is proposed to be started after the Lower Lagysp is commissioned since the Power House has to be shut down for the purpose and this can be done only when alternate power from Lagysp is available. An . outlay of Rs. 14 lakhs is proposed for this purpose in the year 1979-80. The Rimbi Mioro Hydel Scheme is an old one but a scheme for augmenting iss depacity by adding another 400 kWs is already under execution. The augmentation was expected to be complete during the current financial year. However, there has been some delay in the supply of generating sets by the Baroda firm to whom the supply order was placed. As a result of the delivery scheduled being postponed the spill over liabilities of R. 12 lakhs are reflected in the coming year.

The Water Conductor system of the Rothak Micro Hydel Scheme has already been severely damaged. It is proposed to carry out essential repairs and also to procure additional machineries during the year 1979-80 for which purpose an outlay of Rs. 5 lakhs is proposed.

As already mentioned, the feasibility report of Chakung Chu is now with the C.E.A. A token provision of Rs. 1 lakh is proposed in the eventuality of the scheme being cleared during the course of the coming year. The total outlay for generation is thus Rs. 32 lakhs.

Scheme No. 5. Transmission and Distribution. Rs. 1'0.00 lakhs.

Among the transmission schemes, the North Sikkim scheme which was technically approved by the C.E.A. at an estimated cost of Rs. 74.51 lakhs is the most important scheme. The scheme consists of laying a 66 KV line with Sub-station up to Dikchu and 11_KV-lines_beyond_Dikch. The 66 KV portion is being executed by the National Hydro-Electric_Project-Construction Corporation. The 11 KV portion is being executed by the Power Dapartment of the State. The spill over liabilities of this project are estimated to be approximately Rs. 55 laks. Another important scheme under transmission-and-distribution is the remodelling of the distribution system in Gangtok to match the evacuation of power from Lower Lagyap. Such remodelling is necessary to derive the advantage of generation cvallable_rem Lagyap. A comprehensive project

(iii)

has been worked out arror straying the detailed load survey of load centres and the existing system. A major portion of Gangtok distribution system which is unrently under a 3.3. KV distribuvion was found obsolote and therefore well replacement of this network by 11 KV circuits is nonestary. New Sub-stations and a main control distribution sub-station has also been envisaged in the remodeling project. The estimated part of the project is approximately Rs. 60 lakhs. In order to meet part requirement of this project an cutlar of Rs. 10 lakhs is proposed for the next year.

As regards other transmission and distribution lines the annexed table gives the details of the spill over schemes. In addition to the spill over schemes the following new lines are proposed to be begun during the coming year.

- 1. Melli Jorethang 11 10 10 me-
- 2. Singtam-Upper Khamdong
- 3. Rabengla-Ralong.
- 4. Lower Fabung Lungchold
- 5. Sub-Station at Karfector,
- 6. Sub-Station at Rothek District Industries Centre.

In order to meet the spile over Hability as well as new items a provision of Rs. 45 lacks is provided, making an overall outlay of Rs. 110 lakks for the transmission and distribution schemes. Scheme No. 6., Rural Electricitation, Rs. 15.00 lakks.

An outlay of Rs. 15 lakhe is proposed for rural electrification-schemes which will take into account the spill over liability of the existing schemes as well as the commencement of construction work in the new scheme-

Scheme No. 7. Buildings. Us 5.60 takhs.

During-the current financial year a new division has been

(iv)

created at Topakhani near Singtam. In order to meet the building requirements both residential and non-residential for the divisions and sub-divisions, an outlay of Nr. 5 lakhs is proposed.

Abstract

7 <u>.</u>	Buildings	Is. 5.00 lakhs
6.	Rural Electrification	Is.15.00 lakhs
5.	Transmission & Distribution	Rs.110.00 lakhs
4.	Generation Schemes	Rs.32.00 lakhs
З.	Survey and Investigation	ks. 1.50 lakhs
2.	Machineries and Equipment	ls. 5.00 lakhs
Ť∙	Direction & Administration	Is. 1.50 lakhs

1

1:.170.00 lakhs

TABLE - PCWER

1. 1 KY Lines. L.T. Distribution & Sub-Stations

ì

The following Schemes are to be implemented during the current financial year.

·			• :	:				
S1. No.	Name of Scheme	ll KV Line	Sub Sta-		Distrib ine s	ution	E	stimated
		KM	tion KVA		3 wire	2 vire	ı	Cost.
1.	Electrification of 13th & 17th Mile							
\$	GN Road.	8.2	63	2.10	2•40	2.20	Rs.	4,78,825.00
2.	Electrifica t ion of Panni House	•••		0.5	0.5	1.20	Rs∙	58, 895.00
3.	Electrification of Middle Camp (32 No.)		. 25 -	0.45	0.85	-	Rs.	60,7 10,00
4.	Electrification of Namthang & Tek Bazars	0.25	63	0 .7 5	1,25	2•40	Rs∙	1,50, 610.00
δ.	11 KV Tr. Line from Lingžey to Tumin	8•00	-	-	-		Rs∙	2 ,50,17 0.00
б.	11 KV Tr. Line from Khamdong to Makha	8.2		-	~	• * . •••	Rs.	2,63,7 01.00
7.	Electrification of Mangley Bazar	3.5	<u>,</u> 25	0•4	0.5		Rs.	1,60,1 00,00
8.	Electrification of Makha Bazar	-	25	0.5	0.75	0 .67	Rs∎	74 ,449.00
9.	Electrification of Yangang Bazar	5.5	25	0•75	0.5	0•4	ſis∎	2 ,45,174. 00
10.	Electr.fication of Rangang	0.4	25	-	1.8	1.3	Rs.	1,15,037.00
11.	Electrilication-of Phensang	.3.5	25	1.6		3 •00	Rs.	3,03, 015.00
12.	Electrifsation of Dikchu Baar	6•5	63		300	-	Rs.	3,12,1 52.00
13.	between Dikhu Mines	12.2	-	-	-		Rs.	2 ,75, 339.00
14.	11 KV line from Pelli to Upper Sarding	ng . 4•45		-			Fs.	1 ,41, 332 . 00
15.	Electrificatio of Lingchom	1.25	25	-	-	5.60	Rs.	- 2,11,3 24 . 00

.

(vii)

1		3	4	5	6	7		and the second
16.	Elect. of Sardung	1	15		0.30	1.16	Ēs.	97,070.00
17.	Elect. of Kheobu Ferr	y 4	25		1.00	2•00	Ľ2•	2,19,280.00
18.	Eloct. of Roshi Baza	:10	25	0.45	0•25	0,•30	Rs.	3,68,400.00
.19 .	Elect of Phurchachu	0.2	25	unit.	0.10	0.25	Rs.	34, 910-00
20.	Elect. of Turu,	7	25	-	•15	1.50	Ē\$•	2,7 9,991.00
21.	Elect of Sadam	3,36	63	0•3	1.00	3.15	R3.	2,43, 224.00
22.	Elect.of Sumbuk	6•16	25	0/2	0.85	2.340	Rs∙	3 ,02,0 42.00
23.	Elect. of Mangal Bare	у -	2 5		••	0.4	R3∎	28,92 3.00
24 <u>.</u>	ll KV line from Gyal- shing to Kaluk	6.5		-			RS●	3,29,4 00,00
2 5 •	ll KV from Sribadam to Soreng	7.5				***	Rs.	3,80,0 85.00
26.	Elect. of Chakung Den Bungalow	-	25		0,20	•	Rs ₀	29 ,671.00
27.	ll KV Line from Diese Power House to Slaugh ter House					-	Ps.	13,2 43.00
28.	11 KV Line from Taker to Phengla	^{le} 2∙0	125	-		-	Rs∙	1,00,150.00
29.	Purchase of T&& P and Survey of New Schemes etc. Committed.		-	-	-		Rs∙ .	14 ,00, 00°.00
	TCTAL 1	.03.07	5x6 14x2 1x1 1x1	5 5	18.20	27.98	Rs.	69,27, 341.00

,

•

Estimated Cost : Say 13. 69.27 lakhs

Of the above lengths of Transmission, Distribution lines and Sub-Stations, it is expected to achieve the following physical targets. The rest of the works will be completed during the next financial year.

	I TEM	Qty.	Exp. 78-79	Achievement 178-79	Spill over Exp.
(1) (11)	11-KV Lines 11/0.43 KV Sub_Stations	103.07		55 Km.	
	(a) 25 KVA	15 nos.		3 nos.	
	(b) 63 KVA	5 nos.		1 no.	
	(c)125 KVA	1 no.		l no.	

(iii) L.T. Distri- bution Lines. (a) 5-Wire Cir- Scuit 7 Km.	2	КМ
(b) 3-Wire Cir- cuit 18,20 KM	5	КМ
(c) 2-Wire Cir.27.93 KM	10	КМ
TOFAL	24. 35.24 lakhs	Rs. 34.03 lakhs.

(viii)

		_	DR		UAL PLAN) - MIND EXPENDI		OF DEVELO	PMENT	(Is. lakhs	Statem	Ú.T. Sikkim ent GN. 1
Hoad of Dgvelop- gent	5th Plan outlay as Finalised in Cct.76	<u>1976-78</u> Actuals	<u>1977-73</u> Actuals	Five Y	8-83 ear Plan proposed Of which MNP	Approve outlay		Ēx	Cicipated penditure Of which MNP	Total		ed Gutlay	(1979-30) Capital content of total outlay
1	?	3	4	5	. 6	7	3	9	10	11	12	13	14
POWER	243.00	220.89	30.04	650.00	121.00	135 <u>.</u> 00	0 25.00	135.00	2 5 ₀0∪	170.00	15,00	-	51.00

-

1

(ix)

•

o ad	Minor Head of	5th Plan	1976-78	1977 7 8	197	8-83		1978-79			<u></u>	akhs)		
	Development	outlay as fina-	Actuals	Actuals	Five Y	ear Plan proposed		xd		ipated diture	Cotal	Prop Of which	<u>osed Qutlay</u> Foreign	(1979-80) Capital
op- ent		lised in Cct.'76			Total	Of which MNP	Total	Of which MNP	Total (Of which MNP }		MMP	Exchange content of total outlay	content of total outlay
MEND	2 1. Direction 8	3	4	5	6	<u> </u>	8	9	19	11		13	14	15
MAC'LI	 Direction e trati Lichi Ly S Survey & Er 	Equipment	5.39 4.64	<i>c</i>	14.00 15.50		3.20 1.50	1.43 24	4.20 1.50		1.5) 5.00		1 7	-
	tion 4. <u>Compration</u>	Schemes	0•93	0•93	11. 00		1.00	-	1.00	****	1.9		2 *	942) 1
	(a) Rongni Project (b) Rimbi /			4 . 47	21.00	••	1,00		1.00	-	14 , 00	-		14,00
	tion (c) Rothak		55 .72	10 •9 8	02.50	-	18,00	-	17,00	**	12.0	-	•••	12.00
	Hydel (a) L grop Troject			0.12	5.00	-					5 <u>.</u> 00		•••	5 <u>,</u> 00
		.c. Froject	56 70	15.57	50.00		19.00		18.00	7	1.0(32.)(** ***	-	31-00
	5. Ironomicsia	cneration n & Dis-	00#12	10.07			19.00				JCON.			01-UU
	tribution	- ⁷⁵ 🖕 🔡	13,53	43.40	386 .00		7 8. 84		78,84	-	110•00			-
	tion	•	49 <u>•</u> 08	-	121.00	121 ,00	25.00	25,00	25,00	25.00		15,00	÷	15,00 5,00
-	7. Buildings Tetal:- Po			80.04	52.50	121.00	6.46	25.00	<u>6.46</u> 135.00	25.00	<u>5.00</u> 170.00	15.00		51.00

È

$\frac{\partial \mathcal{L}_{\text{A}}}{\partial \mathcal{L}_{\text{A}}} = \frac{1979 - 80}{1979 - 80} = 3 \text{E} \text{E} \text{E} \text{C} \text{E} \text{T}_{\text{A}} \text{E} \text{T}_{\text{A}} \text{C} \text{E} \text{T}$									
 	•		¥	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

51.45J I I I	Item	I Unit I I Unit I I I I I I I I	Fifth Plan Target (1976-79)	1976-78 AChieve- Ment	1977-78 ,.chieve- ment	1978-83 Target Proposed	<u>1978-79</u> Target			
11	2	J 3 J	ç 4	1 5	6	7	8	9	<u>í</u> 10 .	
POWER	•									
(i) I.	hat lluch capacity	MW	-	Ji l	Jil	-	0.40	U . 40	Nil	
(ii) E)	lectricity Generat	teu MKWH	I _	6.00	-	60.00	4.00	-	8.00	
(iii)E]	lectricity sold.	MKWH	l <u> </u>	5.00	-	55.00	3 .5 0	-	6.00	
	Cansmission 220 kv and above)	kMi	_	- -	-	~~	-		-	
(v) ' <u>k</u> a	r <u>l Electrificati</u>	Lun								
(4	a) Villige electri	lfiqd A	us ,73	48	20	107	53	25	25	
	and a second				<u></u>				ر بیشتر این میں میں میں ایک	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

ation:			5th Plan	1976-78	<u>1977-78</u>	1978-83	1978	-79	1979-30			Physic	al larg					•
structs/ ' ns/ lages		kom¢.	oztlay (1976–78) (<u>Is</u> clakhs)		Actuals (Ls.lakhs)	Proposed outlay (Iselakhs	out- s)lay	Expdr.	Proposed fr. outlay (E.lakhs) os)	•• .	Plan	1976– 78 Achieven ment		83	Target	Like- ly	1979-30 Propo- sed -Target	
j Eas	t	2 .str.c	$\frac{3}{12.41}$	4 12.49	5 5 41	<u>6</u> ආ.ා	-7 5.72	<u>8</u> 6 7:2	<u>9</u> 11.79	<u>10</u> \\bs.	<u>11</u> 31	<u>12</u> 15	1 <u>3</u> 6	14	15 22	<u>16</u> 10	<u>- 17</u> <u>1</u> 5	-
C• f <u>f</u> i							• .					ł		•	 •.		· /	
3		,,						anta anta da taga - anta anta						×	•			
<u>r</u> :	4 -	ist.	5,10	5.10	0.60	34,00	7.81	7.81	10.10	Nos.	23	7	3	23	.14	6	1	-
 U	th	; _{pl}	3-99 1	5,99	2,49	40.00	4.62	4.62	7.21	Wes-	33	6	2	33	10	55	7	-
1 0 5	t	÷st.	15.50	13,50	6.50	34,00	5.85	5 <u>•</u> 85	8,92	lbs.	19 •	20	9	12	7	4]	6	
TCLL	ĽL	f	40. <u>.</u> 00	<u>⊴n_∩8</u>	15,00	148.00	25.00	25.00	38,02	Nos.	106	48	20	106	53	25	40	• • • • •
National Sciences							<u> </u>	<u></u>	+ 	مو ،ریممیرید		<u>, _ , ,</u> , 						

. ED. UM I WAS RING AND SHALLS INDUSTRIES

A separate Diversion of Industries was set up in the State only in the par 1976-77. After the setting up of the Directorate the progress towards industrial development both in the Medium and Small Scale sectors has been much nore ragid, The main areas on which the Directorate concentrated were to create a proper administrative and extension structure and in introducing a policy framework within which industrial development was to be organised. Proper registration procedures were followed and various incentives including the grant of liberalised loans, help in project formulation and subsidies have been granted. Steps have also been taken to develop the necessary infrastructure in identifying growth points including the establishment of an industrial training institute in Sikkim. As a result of the above policy 34 new small scale and tiny units have come into existence during the last two years. These units are manufacturing items like candles, soaps, biris, biscuits,

leather bags, PVC cables, confectionaries, packing cases etc. In the Medium Scale sector also two important projects that are coming up are a Watch Assembly Unit and a Roller Flour Mill. The latter has not yet gone into production but the preliminaries have been completed. In order to push forward the programme of industrial development a total cutlay of 5.138.5 dakhs has been proposed for the year 1979-80. Out of this, the cutlay for Medium Industries is fixed at 5.75 lakhs and for Small Scale and Village Industries ^{63.50} lakhs. The details of the schemes are as follows:

A. MEDIUM INDUSTRIES

Scheme No.1, Industrial Survey and Reports No. 0.50 lakh Survey reports have already been obtained from

specialise institutions regarding the setting up of a few industries. Such surveys will be undertaken in a few other areas in the coming year also, for which purpose a total outlay of ks. 0.50 lakh has been projected. Scheme NJ.2. Government Fruit Preservation Factory Rs. 25 lakhs.

The Fruit Preservation Factory is presently a departmental undertaking. A proposal is under consideration of the Government for restructuring the capital base on this organisation so as to give it a Corporate Status. Thereafter, it will function as a full fledged commercial organisation. During the past two, years programmes for expansion have been undertaken in the factory. This was mainly intended for replacing existing equipment and in modernising some of the equipment under use. The expansion programme was undertaken on the lines of the recommendations made by an Expert Committee of the DGTD. As a result of the expansion programme already undertaken certain new products like fruity sauce, apple juice and ginger ale have come into the market. In addition test marketing of orange oil has commenced. The overall production of orange juice, which is the main product of the factory has also improved. The annual turn over is now estimated at Rs. 45 lakhs. During the current year steps are also in progress for acquiring an automatic filling and seaming_machine and ε special type seitz filter. As a result of the expansion programme it will be possible to improve the working results since there will be lesser loss on account of spillage and wastage. Moreover correct quantities can be filled and weighed.

In addition to expinding the existing production capacity of the factory a new item which has been taken up for production is a cabonated beaverages called

(ii)

"Sip up", The total outlay for the new venture is only Rs. 0.80 lakhs, The product is likely to come into the market during the year 1979-80.

Production research and development have also been given greater emphasis so as to continually evaluate techniques for improving recovery and storage.

Although the investments already made have improved the working results of the factory, it is found that expansion on a very much larger scale is necessary to make the operations really viable. The quantity of oranges which the factory can process with the existing facilities and capacity_is_unly 500 metric tunnes against an estimated annual production of 4,500 metric tonnes of oranges in the State. It has therefore been decided by the Board of Control for the factory in consultation with the Department of Food in the Ministry of Agriculture to acquire a polycitrus plant which has to be imported from Italy. This unit will have the advantage of processing loose and tight skinned oranges irrespective of size, eliminating bitterness of juice, improving texture of the juice and upgradation Vitamin C. retention. It is estimated that with the installation of the polycitrus plant, the factory can process atleast 2000 metric tonnes of oranges per annum, and thus derive the benefits of economics of scale. It will ... also be possible to manufacture pectin from orange peels and waste. Further, the whole production system can be streamlined resulting in cost reduction, quality control and diversification of production. It will also help in overhauling and repairing the present plant. Necessary clearance for importing the unit from the indigenous_angle has already been obtained from the

DGTD. The estimated cost of the imported items including freight, insurance, import duty, installation and commissioning charges is estimated at N. 8.5 lakhs. This will also include necessary spare parts. The import of the polycitrus plant will necessitate expansion of the covered area of the factory. This will be needed not only to install the unit but also for additional storage estimated at 6000 sq.ft. Further increases will also be required in the office.area. The installation of the unit will also require the purchase of certain ancillary indigenous equipment and one more truck for transporting incoming and outgoing goods. To meet these various requirements a sum of N. 25 lakhs is proposed for the year 1979-80.

Soheme A.3. Sikkim Time Corporation - ks. 10 lakhs.

A Vatch Assembling unit under the name of Sikkim Time Corporation is today assembling on an average 800 to 1000 watches per day. The Capital investment by the Government in the Time Corporation will be complete during the current year. However, in view of the success achieved in the institute, a programme of diversification which will include production of watch cases and straps is likely to be taken up in consultation with the HMT Bangalore. The marketing of the assembled watches will also be tied up with the production. In order to meet the requirement of the diversification programme a sum of Rs. 10 lakhs is proposed for the year 1979-80. Scheme No.4. Investment in Joint Venture. Rs. 0.50 lakh

To promote joint venture units, Government are encouraging private entrepreneurs by contributing a share of the equity money required. Areas in the Joint venture units likely to be set up are paints and varnishes, building hardware, ACSR conductors etc. One joint venture unit called the Sikkim Wood Industries has already been established. Another unit in Collaboration with India foils Ltd. for the manufacture of Jenco bags, for storing orange juice is also likely to be set up. An outlay of Ks. 0.50 lakh is proposed for this purpose.

Scheme J. 5: Roller Flour Mill: ks. 25 lakhs.

The Government have already entered into an agreement with the Projects and Equipment Corporation of India Limited for the establishment of a Rollor Flour Mill in Sikkim on a turnkey basis with a milling Capacity of 30 tonnes per day for the manufacture of wheat products like atta, maida and suji. Work in this regard is in progress and the mill is expected to be commissioned by Abvember, 1979. The total project cost functional including construction of/quarters is expected to be approximately Rs. 45 lakhs. A spillover provision of Rs. 25 lakhs is proposed for the year 1979-80.

Scheme Ju. 6: Sikkim Industrial Development and Investment Corporation: Rs. 10 lakhs.

The SIDICO which was sent up in the year 1977-78 is the only multipurpose agency for advancing industrial loans for small and medium industries to undertake the development and construction of industrial sheds, produrement of raw materials, establishment of units in the public sector and for the provision of marketing assistance. The Corporation has an authorised share capital of ks. 100 lakhs. In order to widen its equity base and to help it to obtain refinancing facilities from the IDBI, an additional share capital investment of ks. 10 lakhs is proposed.

(v)

Scheme No. 7: Establishment of a ginger processing unit: w. 2 lakhs.

Ginger is one of the most important Cash crops grown in the State. Over the past few years it has been noticed that there are periodical gluts in the market as a result of which the prices tend to crash. In order to protect the producers and to promote an industry, a ginger processing unit which will essentially be a drying unit will be set up. A feasibility report on this behalf has already been prepared. A sum of fs. 2 lakhs is included for the purpose.

Scheme No. 8: Mini-cement plant: ks. 1 lakh

Existance of row material like Limestone, low grade coal and dolomite in the State has encouraged the Government to think of setting up a mini-compat plant. A sum of Rs. 1 lakh is proposed for preparing a detailed project report.

Scheme NJ. 9: State Trading Corporation: ks. 1 lakh.

The State Trading Corporation is the only unit in the State which undertakes the work of procuring; materials and equipments for the various departments. It is also marketing indigenous goods. In order to help the State Trading Corporation to put up its own office building and show room, a share capital assistance of ks. 1 lakh is proposed for the year 1979-80.

village and Small Scale Industries.

The basic objective in developing small scale and village industries is to promote such projects and activities which generate employment and larger income on a more durable basis. Accordingly, it is proposed to establish atleast 200 new small and tiny units during the period 1978-83 on a selective approach. This would cover manufacture of pencil slats, match splints, panel doors and windows, carpet weaving, semi-mechanised carpentry etc which are all based on local materials. Such industries would confer large scale employment and tap traditional skills. Busides, other areas which have considerable promise are cattle and poultry feeds, general engineering and auto repair shops, stone ships, semi mechanised bricks, ready made carments, agricultural implements, PVC pipes, card-board boxes etc.

In order to promote the establishment of such industries, a package service and assistance will be rendered through the Industries Department as also by the newly established District Industries Centre. Wherever possible, these ventures would be promoted by providing margin money assistance through the Sikkim Industrial Development and Investment Corporation. Marketing facilities would also be arranged through Government and Public Sector undertakings through a policy of price preference.

Adequate training facilities to the selected entrepreneurs in business management will also be organised. Apart from ^{concentrating} on such industries, self employment ventures will be promoted by identifying selected artisans particularly in sectors like handloom, handicarafts, knitting and tailoring etc.

Various promotional schemes like incentives for new industries; marketing of small scale industries; entrepreneuriship development; information and

(viii)

publicity; marketing assistance; collection of statistics; training to rural artisans and loans to small entrepreneurs have already been instituted. In order to extend the promotional and expansion services in some of the more difficult areas, more orfices including publicity and extension wings will be opened alongwith adequate residential facilities. The objective is to attract as many of the local entrepreneurs as possible in the field of smallscale industries. For the various schemes contemplated under the Village and Small Scale Industries, a sum of %. 113 lakhs have 7been earmarked for the 5 year period i.e. 1978-83. This will also include Rs. 25 lakhs to be granted as loans to the village and small scale industries under liberalised terms and conditions.

An outlay of Rs^{/12} lakhs is proposed for the year 1979/80. The dotails of the schemes are as follows:i) <u>Direction and Administration:</u> Rs. 2.55 lakhs.

To plan, coordinate, & supervise the various activities of the Directorate of Industries it is felt that some strengthening of the staff is necessary. Accordingly an auditional post of Deputy Director and another Assistant Director would be created. This will enable the department to reorganise its administration on a functional basis. An outlay of ks. 2.55 lakhs is proposed for the purpose which includes the cost of an additional vehicle. It also includes the establishment expenditure of the district offices at Jorethang and Mangan.

ii) <u>Incentives for new industries</u>:- ks. 2.5 lakhs.
Various incentives like capital grant and subsidy

for backward area, transport subsidy, subsidy on consumption of power, exemption from sales tax and income tax and disbursement of preoperative expenses for new ventures are being offered to industrial units today. This programme will be contined during the coming year. An outlay of Rs. 2.5 lakhs is proposed for the purpose.

iii) Modernisation of small scale industries: Rs.O.45 lakh.

Financial assistance is given to such of those units which undertake modernisation of production and processing. This scheme will be contined in the coming year for which a sum of is. 0.45 lakh is proposed.

iv). Entrepreneurship Development: No. 0.50 lakh

Special lecture-dum-demonstration courses would be organised for developing entrepreneurship in the State. Selected persons will be sent to leading industrial units during the year to understand thesins and outs of industries. An outlay of Rs. 0.50 lakh is proposed for the purpose.

v) Information and publicity:- Rs. 2 lakhs.

It is very essential to have a full fledged centre for information and publicity to promote industrial growth. A separate building will be constructted for the purpose at a strategic location in Gangtok. To meet the cost of construction and the cost of preparing publicity material, an outlay of ks. 2 Jakhs is proposed.

vi) Marketing assistance: Rs-0.20-lakh.

1

Under this scheme price preference will be given to government undertakings for purchasing equipment manufactured by small scale units. An outlay of as 0.20 lakhs is proposed for this pur-

vii) Collection of Statistics. No. 0. 10 lakh.

It is necessary to collect basic statistics regarding prices of new materials and other items which thave a direct relationship with industrial production. To achieve this purpose an outlay of No. 0.10 lakh is proposed.

viii) Training to Rural Artisans. No. 1.25 lakhs.

There are a large number of rural artisans in the State who can be properly trained for productive purposes. This includes weavers, carpenters handicraft workers etc. The training programme will be undertaken in various centres. An outlay of No. 1.25 lakhs is proposed for this scheme.

ix) Luans to Village and Small Scale Industries.

Loans up to KS. 10,000/- per unit mainly to help the weaker sections of the community are being disbursed through the department at lower interest rates. A total outlay of Rs. 2.50 lakhs is proposed to continue the programme.

x) District Industries Centre - ks. 0.80 lakh.

This is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme under which a District Industries Centre is in the process of being established at Jorethang. In order to meet the State's share of the expenditure, an outlay of ks. 0.80 lakh is proposed.

Scheme No. 10. Industrial Estates - Ks. 10 lakhs.

One of the main constraints in the growth of new industries in the State is the availability of land and worksheds. The construction of industrial sheds along with functional and residential quarters for the Workers is a visal necessity for promoting industrial growth. One such industrial estate is soming up at Jorethang. Two other areas, camely Gangtok and Rothak will also be developed for setting up industrial sheds. The programme walk be couldinated through the District Industries centre. Whenever possible industrial housing will also be undertaken through the scheme of subsidized industrial housing. A flew posts for the management of industrial areas wilk also be created. A total outhay of ks. 10 labbe is proposed, out of which ks. 9 lakhs is for constructing industrial sheds at Rothak, Jorethang and Tadong.

Scheme No. 11. Handloom Endustries Ks. 4.00 Lakhs

The handloom sector in Sikkim requires further organisation. One way of achieving this purpose is to construct community worksheds at important points. One such workshed will be constructed during the text financial year. It is also proposed to set up a central dyeing and processing unit mainly for the purpose of processing and dyeing cotton and woollen yarn. This centre will be used at a compon facility centre. In order to provide marketing support to handloom weavers it is also proposed to offer rebates on sales of the fabrics. Loans on lover interest rate will also be advanced to the handloom weavers, In order to coordinate the work in the handloom sector, one post of Assistant Director (Handloom) will be created. One vehicle will be provided. The total outlay for this purpose is k. 4 lakhs.

Scheme No. 12. Hardicrafts. R. 2 Lakhs.

As in the case of handloom the construction of community worksheds for handlowefts to help weavers

(xı)

and artisans, particularly for bamboo and matting is very necessary. One workshop will be established during the current year. A post of Assistant Director (Handicrafts) will be created to plan and coordinate the activities in the handicrafts sector. As in the case of handlooms loans will be advanced on liberalised terms. A total outlay of Ks. 2 lakhs is proposed for the scheme.

Scheme No.13. Government Institute of Cottage Industries No.16.25 lskhs.

The Government Institute of Cottage Industries is essentially a training institute which affords facilities for the local artisons of the State to acquire further skills both under handloom and handloraft. This institution has been responsible for preserving the traditional skills of the Sikkimese artisons and at the same time in improving the design output as a result of which quality products have been coming into the market. The institution has one unit under training and another on the production side. During the year 1979-Ro a total outlay of No. 16.25 lakhs is proposed for the institution. Brief details of the schemes are as follows:

(a) <u>Training in the Institute</u>. The items under which training is imported are carpet weaving, handloom and Lepcha weaving, traditional arts, multicrafts hand made paper and wood carving. In 1978, 52 trainees have completed their training course, The strengt of the trainees is proposed to be increased from 200 to 250 during the year 1979-80. Each trainee will be paid a sum of ks. 100 per month as stipend. In order to strengthen the organisational set up one post of Assistant Director will be created and 4 more Ins-

(xiii)

Instructors, of for carpet 1 for word carving and another for traditional items like Pangden and docha will be created. The existing space in the Institute being rather limited an auditional building will be constructed which will not only be used as part of the training institute but also for exhibiting and storing some of the products produced in the institute. Some of the trainces will be sent outside the State to improve their techniques. Instructors also will be exposed to new systems in some of the leading institutions of the country. The total outlay proposed for the scheme is Rs.6 lakhs.

(b) Research design and Product development Unit:

The objective of the scheme is to undertake sensitive and careful design survey of traditional arts and crafts which are found in various monastries and villages of the State. The more intricate design and models will be copied or photographed for reproduction. Some of the rare relics including jewellery will be collected and preserved. In order to continuously experiment and evolve new design 8 more skilled workers will be recruited. They will be guided by a master crafts men and an instructor whose posts will also be created . The total cutlay of B.0.65 lakhs is proposed for meeting these requirements.

-(c) Hand made Paper Unit :

In order to instal a hand made paper unit and to bring it to production a total outlay of 18.0.25lakhs is prposed.

(d) Branch Institute at Lachung :

This branch institute was set up especially to encourage the people of North Sikkim to acquire skills in blanket weaving, carpet weaving and tweed weaving. 25 trainees will under go training in this branch. Some additional building facility is required for accommodating the trainees. Thus the building at Lachung will be expanded. A sum of K.2 lakhs is proposed for the Lachung Centre.

(e) <u>Centre at Chunchhang</u>:

As in the case of Lachung a centre will also be started as Churt thang for which purpose a sumof Ns.1.35 laths as proposed for the year 1979-80.

(f) Production and Markobing :

A separate unit of production and marketing was created within the Institute with the twin objective of increasing production and linking it with a programme of marketing the products in important places of the country. As far as production is concerned some of the trainees who complete their training in the Institute are being absorbed into

the production unit so that they could work as full time artisans. As a result of this the Institute has been able to produce larger quantities of goods. On the marketing side, surveys have to be undertaken and this has to be accompanied by publicity. It has already been decided to open an emporium at New Delhi. An outlay of Ps.3 lakhs is proposed for meeting the expenses of the production and marketing unit of the institute.

(g) Field Level Organisation :

Under this scheme, the trainees who pass out of the Institution are encouraged to start self employment units by advancing loans to them in the form of raw materials and by purchasing the finished product at a higher value. This will not only helpe the trainees but also the Institute. Loans are issued only in kind. So far, 122 Kgm of woolen yarn 108 Kgm of cotton and 26 Kg of raw wool have been advanced to the trainees as loans. This scheme will be continued in the coming year and there will be more personal supervision to ensure the quality of the products. It is also proposed to engage a few spinners to spin raw wool into woolen yarn. This will reduce the work of spinnels who otherwise spend a lot of time in spinning. A total outlay of Rs. 3 lakhs is contemplated for this purpose.

Scheme No. 14. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES : E.9.80 lakhs.

A total outlay of N.9.80 lakhs is proposed for the Khadi and Village Industries of the State. The Khadi schemes are sub-divided into 5 minor ones namely, Cotton Khadi, Woolen Khadi and Silk Khadi. The grant to the Khadi Board is used essentially for training-cum-production scheme and for promotional activities. Under the training-cum-production scheme there are 10 centres in the State which have trained out 225 qualified artisans. These centres are all in hired premises. Buildings are proposed to be constructed in graduel stages.

In order to make promotional activities more effective. One more promotional centre is proposed to be established at Jorethang during the year 1979-80.

Apart from Khadi, Village Industries development is also a responsibility of the Khadi Board. The village Industries which are being handled by the Khadi Board are carpentery, black-smithy, bee keeping, leather goods, hand made paper, cane and bamboo, processing of pulses and cereals and the gober gas scheme. These schemes will be continued in the coming year. Out of N.9.80 lakhs, Ns.1.80 lakhs is for village industries and Ns.8 lakhs for the Khadi schemes.

Schemes No.15. Sericulture - Rs.0.10 lakhs

A massive programme of mulberry cultivation has already been initiated in the State through the Forest Dep rtment and with the involvement of S.F.D.A. The programme consists of producing cocoons and marketing them through a centre in Kalimpong, West Bengal. In view of the popularity of the scheme, it is felt that some basic training on silk weaving is also essential. For this purpose a sum of Rs.O.10 lakh is proposed.

Scheme Nc.16. Industrial Training Institute.

The Industrial Training Institute was set up initally at Rangpo in the year 1976. Previously,

there was no such institute in the State. The purpose of setting up this Institute is primarily to give opportunities to the local boys and girls to acquire proficiency in some of the more useful crafts which would enhance employment conortunities. Initially five trades namely Notor Machanic, Fitter, Wireman, Civil Draftsman and Plumber were instoduced. In the year 1977 three new trades, wiz: Welding, Cutting and Tailoring were added. The capacity of the Institute is to train 120 candidates at a time. During the past years, the Institute has been functioning under severe strain in the absence of proper building facilities not only for the workship sheds but also for the hostel. In the plan period for 1978-83, the main emphasis will therefore be to complete construction of the workshop administrative building and the hostel. In addition basic machinery and equipment will be procured. To sugment training facilities. more instructors will also be appointed. As such it is proposed to create new posts like Formen, Supervisors, Instructors and other sub-ordinate technical staff. The overall provision for the Industrial Training Institute for this purpose is Rs.35 lakhs for the five year period, 1978-83. As against the approved outlay of N.8.55 lakhs, an amount of Rs.12.13 lakhs will be required for the year 1978-79 and an outlay of \$.8.50 lakhs have been proposed for the year 1979-80.

ABSTRACT

MEDIUM INDUSTRIES

Industrial Survey and reports	-	0.50
Fruit Preservation Factory		25.00
Time Corporation		10.00
Joint Venture Units		0.50
Roller Flour Mill	-	25.00
SIDICO	••••	10.00
Ginger Processing Plant		2.00
Mini Cement Plant		1.00
State Trading Corporation	-	1.00
TOTAL :		75,00

VILLAGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES :

Direction & Administration	***	2,55
Incentives for New Industries		2.50
Modernisation of S.S.I.		0.45
Entroprenurship Development	-	0.50
Information and Publicity		2.00
Marketing Assistance		0720
Collection of Statistics	84-0	0.10
Training of Rural Artisans	-	1.25
Loans to Industries		2,50
Industrial Estate		10,00
Handloom Development		4,00
Handicrafts		2,00
G.I.C.I.		16.25
Khadi and Village Industries		9.80
District Industries Centre		0,80
Sericulture		0,10
I.T.I.		8,50
TOTAL :		63,50

Head of	5th Plan	<u> 1976–73</u>	<u>1977-70</u>		1978-83		973-79			- ` <u></u>	· Proposed	d Cutlay (19	79-30)
Devclop- ment	outlay as finalised in Cct.76	Actuals	Actuals	<u> Gutla</u>	Year Plan <u>y proposed</u> Of which MNP	Approvo <u>Outlay</u> Total		Antici <u>Expend</u> Total		Total	Of which MNP	Foreign Exchange content of total outlay	Capital content of total outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	TO	11	12	13	14
<u>Village S</u> <u>& Medium</u> Industrie	S	а.		• .									
1.Medium tries		62.25	43.49	390.00	-	44.00		43.00	-	75.00	-	-	74.00
2.Village Industr		0 57.02	26.59	4 7 5.00	-	46.00	· -	40.81	_	55.00	-	-	15.60
	i el Trai- stitute 12.0	10.02	5.56	35.00	-	8•55	-	12•13	_	8.50	-	. _	4 •7 8
	an a			900.00		98.55		96.94	17 - 	138,50			94.38

DEATT ADMUAL PLAN - 1979-60 - MINOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT

State/U.T. Sikkim Statement GN. 2

									<u>ls. lakhs)</u>		-				
	Minor Nord of	5th Plan outlay a s	<u>1976-73</u> Actuals	<u>1977-78</u> Actuals	<u>1978</u>	<u>33</u> ar Plan	1978	the second s	Ands		Pro Pro	posed Qu	tlay(19'	<u>79-80</u>)	
×qo⊥o∦* she	- Head of Develop=	finalised	nctuars	nuluuus		proposed	Approve Cutlay	a	Anti. Expdr.		Total	Of whict MNP		ğn Cap m_ ital	
	ment	in Cct.76				of which		f whi	ch Total	wel whi	ch	DUAT.	ge con		
		*			·	MNP		MNP		MNP			tent of		
				•							~		total	of	
									•				outlay		
														tal	
	2	3	-4	5	6	7	3	9	10	11	12	13	14	<u>outla</u> 15	
LAGE	1. Mediver Industrie	QS							a ana kita a saraa	n er vefensler mig					
i i L	(a) Survey & Report	ts X	1.53	1.15	5,00		1.00	-	0.50		0.50	1 11	tere .	r-at	
S MULS		Public [110.00	60,72	42.34	00.539	~	43.00	1.447	42,00	÷••	74.50	•••	-	74.63	
DU S .	undertakings														
IES	Total Medium li										- -				
		<u>ies 110,00</u>	62.25	43.49	390,00		<u>44.CC</u>		43.00		75.00	74	n i -	74,00	
	2. Village & Small	Industries													
·	(a) Small Scale Ind rics including														
	tion & Administ		20.56	11.10	113.00		18.40	**	12.21		12.85			4.30	
	(b) Industrial Est		3.06		105.00	-	2.00	_	3.30	_	12.00			10.00	
	(c) Handloom Indus		0.49	0,44	43.50	**	1.00		1.00	-	4.00		-	0.60	
	(d) Handicrafts	1		~	31,50		2.00	_	2.00		2.00	-		· 0 . 7 0	
	(e) Govt. Institute	e of 🕻												-	
	Cottage Indust:		16.01	7.20	94.00	-	14.50		12.40	-	16.25	-	41 49		
	(f) Khadi & Village	e [
	Industries	Ĭ	16.90	6•00	78. 00	-	8.00		9 ,3 0	-	9.80		-		
	(g) Sericulture	<u>l</u>		چمو 	10.00		0.10		0.10		0.10	***			
	Total: Village & S		F7 00	0(50	175 00		46 00		40.81		55.00			15.60	
	Industries 3. Industrial Tra	104.00	57.02	26,59	475.00	848 	46,00	. 	40.81		55.00	••••		10.00	
	Institute:-	12.00	10,02	5.56	35,00	-	8.55	-	12.13		8.50	-	-	4.78	
		12.00	10.02	<u> </u>	00.00										
	Total:- Village & :	Small													
	& Medium I									*					
	tries	226.00	129.29	75.44	900.00		98.5		95.94	***	133.50		-	94.38	

INIUSTRY AND MINES.

There are no heavy industries in the State. However, the possibility of a paper factory coming up in collaboration with the Mindusthan Poper deporation is to to decided very scon. Since the financing pattern of this venture is not yet known it is proposed to provide only a token provision of Rs. 5 lakhs for the purpose. As far as minor and minorals bre concorded a sull. denartment hat already been set up. This department has only got a nucleus staff and hence extensive investigation and exploration has not yet been undertaken. There is also a Sikkim Mining Corporation which has been set up for quite sometime now. This unit has been suffereing from production losses because of lack of adequate power. In the coming year the power supply is expected to stabilise and therefore developmental programmes will be undertaken in the nines. A total outlay of Rs. 30 lakis is proposed for the sector. The details of the schemes are as follows:

MDISTRY.

Scheme No. 1. Paper Project - Rs. 5 lakhs.

The cutlay is intended only to meet the State contribution which might be needed in the event of the project being cleared.

Scheme No. 2. Department of Mines and Geology -Rs. 10.00 lakhs.

Since the department is understaffed and devoid of laboratory facilities not much heavy headway

(i)

has been made so far in the field of mineral investigation and exploration. However, with the appointment of a chemist, a geologiest and a mining engineer this year, routine activities have been stepped up. In the coming year, 1 surveyor, 1 draftemen and 1 assistant-chemist, 2 laboratory assistants and 2 laboratory boys with suitable supporting staff will be appointed in anticipation of the work increasing particularly on the chemist! side. A vehicle will also be provided for greater mobility. A total outlay into account of Rs. 3.40 lakhs is proposed which will take the establiciment expenses.

(b) Training - Rs. 0.20 lakh.

The State is in dire need of personnel for conducting surveys and for proper regulation and development of mineral resources. Further, the Dikohn project which is now under the control of the MEC is likely to be passed on to the State in the near future. It is thereford necessary to plan the man power requirements in advance. Another area is that of river geology. The department will also offer consultancy services in soil conservation projects. To meet the future manpower requirements, scholarships and stipends will be awarded. An outlay of Rs. 20,000/- is proposed accordingly. (c) Laboratory - Rs. 5-60 lakhs.

The department has already set up a make shift chemical laboratory where partial chemical analysis

(ii)

is being denc. It is proposed to construct a full fledged laboratory which will have a chemical section and a petrology and one dressing section. Various equiphents and apparatus are required in the laboratory. The following are the equipments required:

<u>Chemical Section</u>. Spectrophotomotor, Chromatographic and clectrophonosis equipments and flame photometer. <u>Petrology and one dressing section</u>. Agigator, Magnetic separator, Bar screen, vibrating screen classifier, floatation machine, pulsater jig, concentrating table, multitary thickner, Nutsen filter, Notatory kilm, tube furnace, one furnace microscope, rock cutting machine, grinding machine and section cutting machine. These equipments will be purchased in the coming year and a building will also be put up. The cutlay for these purpeses is Rs. 5.60 lakhs, out of which Rs. 3.40 lakhs is for the building.

(d) Mineral Exploration - Rs. 0.80 Jakh

In order to intensify the exploration of minerals of the State, special programes will be undertaken for dolonite and line stone and graphite. Already a beginning has been made in these areas. The programe will be continued in the coming year. The total outlay for all these programes for the department is 10,00 lakhs. Scheme No. 3. Sikkin Mining Corporation - No. 15.00 lakhs. With the propret of stabilised power being available in the coming year the Sikkin Fining, Corporation which is now in the doldnuns is expected to the hard production of comper and zine conventrates. The production will have us no matched

by more development programmes. Additional equipments are proposed to be provided to the Corporation and since it is running on a great financial loss, the fost of equipment will be financed by the Government as a grant. The following are the equipments proposed to be purchased: Mack Harmer 3 sets, exhaust fan tipping tube 12 nos, a'r winches, diamond drill, compressor 500 CFM 1 Nb, cap lamps 50 nos and wire ropes 3/8" 300 mtrs. The overall provision intended for this purpose is Rs. 15 lakhs.

Abstract.

		Rs. in lakhs.
1.	Paper Project	
2.	Department of Mines and Geology	10.00
3.	Sikkim Mining Corporation	
	Total :	30.00

(iv)

					CUTLAY .	ND EXPEN	DITURE			(Rs. lak	S	tatement		
Head of Deve- ! opment	5th Plan outlay as finalised in Cct.76	<u>1976-78</u> Actuals	<u>1977-78</u> Actuals	Five Ye	278-83 ar Plan r.: 55 - 5 Of	Approv	ed	73 -7 9 [ch T	Anti	cipated iters Y which MNR	Total	posed out Cf which	Foreign	<u>-80)</u> Capita]
agaan ay ahaa ahaanaa a Taraanaa ahaanaa	2	3	.1	ан од английн (1997) 1997 английн Хассан (1997)			en och och andrage som a name och av San gena	in an				یون مین به بین این می این این این ۱۰. مط ^{رر} آهمین مینوان ۱۰. مینوی می	 An or of the second seco	
INDUCTRY &	185.00	23 .51		110 <u>.</u> 00	· · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19,00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1	-	30,000	-		23.40
													· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN - 1979-80 - MINOR HEADS OF EVELOPMENT

State/U.T. Sikkim Statement GN_ 1

				ani, d'1	an a	UL U - 1.7 CUTLAY)	I XTENDITUA	17 5. <u>E</u>	: 112 - 1231 (Ba	lakhs	Stateme	ent GN. 2	
Head of Dove- lop- ment	Minor Head of Development	5th Flan outlay as fi- nalised in Cct. 75.	<u>197673</u> Actuals	<u>1977–</u> Actua	ls Five outlay	73-83 Kear Plan proposed Of which MNP	Appro outla	У	F	Anticipated Expenditure			Autlay (19 Foreign Exchange content of total outlar	Capital content of total
1		<u>.</u>	4	5	6	7	2	2	10	11	12	13	14	<u>]5</u>
2. S.	Training Establishment Laboratory	<u>li</u> nistrat ation	i⊴n	1.33 0.93 	35.50 5.10 1.40 8.00		227 27 - 1.30		2.40 		3.40 .00 0.20 5.60	-		- - 3.40
	Tetal : Mining	& Geolog	У	3.29	50.00		4.00	-	4.00	-	10.00	-		3.40
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	do Hin Maling	Corporati	< <u>n</u>	12.10	60.00		15.		10 <u>.</u> 00		15.00			15.11
C.	Dry z Iv joots			-			¥-*		-		5,00	-	~	5.00
4.44906.449 No. 17.25	talse In hotay Maralo	105∙00	29.51	15 . 39	110.00		10.00	5 44	14.00		30.00	~		23540

. . .

Roads & Bridges
 Road Transport
 Tourism
 Education

ROADS AND BRIDGES

Roads are the only means of communication in the mountainous State of Sikkim. Development of an all weather road network deserves a very high priority in the State, since other developmental activities can be effectively achieved only by gaining proper access to interior places. At present the State has 120 miles of State Highways, 185 miles of major district roads and 157 miles of other district roads. During the current financial year construction of 70 more miles of new roads and improvement of 77 miles of existing bridle to juppable standards has been taken up. A part of this work is likely to spill over to the next year. Nonetheless, it is proposed to construct 40 miles of new roads, and improved 20 miles of existing bridle roads next year. A major component of the road programme is that of bridge construction, which is unavoidable in a State like Sikkim where a large number: of streams and rivers have to be crossed for effective Communication. At total outlay of Rs. 465 lakhs is proposed for the year 1979-80 which includes a sum of ks. 45 lakhs for village roads and bridges. The details of the schemes are as follows:

Scheme No.1. Direction and Administration -ks. 20.50 lakhs

In view of the growing workload of the P.W.D. the administrative set up is proposed to be reorganised. There are to be three circles: one incharge of roads, the other of buildings and a third of vigilance. Corresponding number of posts from the level of Superintending Engineer have therefore to be created for the new vigilance circle, which will be a new creation. The officers concerned have to do intensive touring and therefore atleast 4 more vehicles will be purchased. The timely completion of works depends to a great extent on obtaining materials from Siliguri and transporting them to the work sites. For this purpose more mobility is essential and hence two more trucks and two more pick-ups are also proposed to be purchased. Another area in which some strengthening is necessary is on material testing. At present, there are no laboratory facilities to test material and soil in the State. Such facilities are absolutely essential for improving the standard of work and hence a beginning will be made to establish a soil and material testing laboratory for which a certain amount of road research work will also be undertaken. In order to meet these various requirements an outlay of ks. 20.50 lakhs is proposed. Scheme Ab.2. Machineries and Equipment -ks. 11 lakhs.

With the increase in the road construction activity it is essential to provide more machineries for construction and maintenance of roads. Besides, more tools and equipment are also required. During the coming year one more bull dozer, two more road rollers, two compressors, and survey and investigation equipment and other equipment required for the workshops will be purchased. An outlay of is. 11 lakhs is proposed for the purpose.

Scheme No.3. Road Works - ks. 338.50 lakhs.

Road works are broadly categorised under three heads namely:

1) removal of deficiencies in existing road network,

ii) replacement and

iii) expansion of the existing road net work. Under the first category dome the roads and bridges which are required to plug the gaps in the road net work. The

(11)

works under this category have been further classified as missing road links, missing major and minor bridges and improvement of low grade sections. The details of the items which are proposed to be taken up during the year 1979-80 are contained in table I. An outlay of Rs. 195 lakhs is projected for this purpose.

As far as replacement is concerned the outlay is intended primarily for replacing weak suspension bridges built many years ago and strengthening of sub-: standard bridges. It is also intended for replacing low grade sections. Among the major items of bridges are the Nehru bridge at Melli which is already under construction and the Akar and Mamring bridges work on which will be commenced during the coming year. once these three bridges are replaced with modern concrete bridges, the major bottlenecks of communication to the South and West districts of the State will be solved. The details of the works proposed are given in table II. Under expansion, the objective is to connect the inaccessible areas of the State for promoting overall economic development. The roads under this category . He mostly serve remote villages and are therefore classified under the Revised Minimum Needs Programme. Already 70 miles of new roads have been sanctioned. For continuing work on these roads and for taking up certain additional items, an outlay of ks. 86 lakhs is proposed. The details are given in in Table III. The breakup is as follows:-

 Removal of dificiencies in existing road network ks. 195.00 lakhs
 Replacement ks. 57.50 lakhs
 Expansion of existing road networks. 86.00 lakhs

(iii)

Total: Ks. 338.00 lakhs

Scheme No.4. Slope Treatment - Rs. 50.00 lakhs.

Sikkim has a unique problem of young geological formation in steep and unstable slopes with high intensity of rainfall. A large number of streams with deep gorges add to the problem by causing toe erosion and creating a large number of landslides in almost every road. These land slides have to be attended to by proper river training and slope treatment work. If, not the road will be of practically no use. A modest outlay of ks. 50.00 lakhs has been proposed for the year 1979-80 for taking up slope treatment works and river training works during the year 1979-80. Scheme No.5. Village roads and bridges -ks.45.00 lakhs.

An outlay of Rs. 45 lakhs is proposed for the year 1979-80 to carry out the road works including bridges in the remote rural areas.

So far, village roads having 4 ft width with retaining and breast wells are being constructed as inter-village communication in the rural areas. Almost all the rural areas have foot track or path from one village to another. Since the village foad is not provided with stone soling, drain etc., these are washed away by rains and floods during monson. With a view to providing them with better foot paths it is proposed to provide village roads will also have under-drains culvert wherever necessary. In the steep areas, provision for stone plum concrete steps will be made. So far the Covernment have been paying ks. 750 per mile as subsidy for the construction of village road. Estimates for all the future village roads having the specification_explained above will be framed after necessary survey and investigation and accordingly payment will be made on the basis of actual measurements. Tentatively a sum of Rs. 0.10 lakh per kilometre for such roads, has been projected as the cost.

Construction of Suspension Foot Bridges and RCC bridges will be continued during the coming year. The bridges will be 4 ft to 6 ft wide suitable for pedestrians and loaded mules and other animals. A few bridges for vehicular traffic will also be constructed in rural areas where there are possibilities of motorable roads coming up in the future.

	Abstract	(ks.in lakhs)
1.	Direction and Administration	20.50
2.	Machineries and Equipment	11.00
З.	Road Wo rks	338.50
4.	Slope Treatment	50.00
5.	Village roads and bridges	45.00
	Total:	465.00

(v)

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN- 1979-80-MINOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT

State/U.T. SIKKIM Statement. GN. 1

(Rs. lakhs)

	5th Plan	197617	<u>1977-7</u> 9	197583			lay (1979-80)
"evelop- meat.	outlay as finalised in Oct.76	Actuals	Actuals	Outlay proposed	Outlay Expdr. Total of Total	fotal of which MMP I of Which MMP	Foreign Capital exchange Content of Content total out- of lay total outlay.
							• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
READS A	1000,00	613.85	306,39	4500,0 0 665,00	350,00 91,50 351	1.00 10 7-05 465,00	13 .00 - 3950

DRAFT ANNUAL PLATE 1979- DE PELITE HELDE DE CELEMPHENT	
--	--

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

STATE/J.T <u>SINIL</u> Statement GN. 2.

<u>80)</u> In Capital
n Capital nge Content of
it total out
al lay.
· •
15
، به و هم ر معر و معر و معر و م
`` A I "
- 245,00 - 57 -5 0
- ジバーJU - Jú.UJ
, a talan kanala kan Maraka kanala
200 5 1
<u> </u>
- 11.00

··							TRALE 1		
Sl.Nc	• IT EM		Category	Total cost	Proposed outlay 1978-33	Outlav '78-79'	Exponditure	Inticipated	Outlay for 1979-80
l.	Scheme for Removal Deficiencies in exi net work.								
1.	Missing Road link. Spillover Schemes								
1. 2.	Damthang-Rabongla Makha-Samdong-Dikch	12.80 K		28.66 41.12	9.00 4.00	4.50 4.00	1.50	1.00	3.50
3.	Rakdong-Tikchu		4 O.D.R.	35.00	2.00	1.00	e	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4	Namchi-Nomthang	19.201		11.62	10.00	2.00	•	?,00	3.00
5.	Assam-Pakyong.	15.20	M.D.R.	7.55	2.00	2.00	1.88	1.50	
6.	Ralay-Sameong Baser		0.0.2.	. 7.50	10.00	· 🗕	· ••	0.50	2.00
7.	Duga-Pandam.	9 .60	0.D.R.	30.00	20.00	4.00	2.83	3,50	5.50
з.	Sinchuthang-Nemphok	ξ.	•						
	langang.	14.00	0.D.?.	45.00	30.00	1.00	-	6.00	S.00
9.	L jshi;-Tashiding	16.00	• • • • •	,50,00	15.00		-	°.50	S.00
	ጥ	stal =		255 52	102.00	13.50	10.4	17.00	30.00

	(<u>i</u> i)

.

.

	,							
	2 -	3,		5,	5.	7.		0
I New Schemes			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>		, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
. Central Pandam-Sumin	14.50 O.D.R.	45.00	15.00	,			0.30	
. Makha-Samdong-Dikchu	19.20 M.D.R.	30 .0 0	15.00				1.70	
. Lower Samdong-Rakdong	11.20 OD.R.	35.00	5.00				0.20	
. Dikchu-Namok.	16.00 O.D.R.	50.00	15.00				2.00	
. Ranipul Lingzey	10.00 O.D.R.	30.00	10.00				1.00	
. Phengla-Bermoik	16.00 O.D.R.	50,00	15.00	0.50			2.00	
-	Total =========	2	.					
•		240.00	75.00	0.50			7.20	

.

(iii)

			· · · ·	•	······································	· ·	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
	ITEM	Category	Total cost	Proposed outlay	Outlay '78-79	Expenditure upto 10/78	Anticipated upto 3/78	0utlay '79'80	Rema r k
	1	2	3	4 [°]	5	6	7	8	9
(B)	MISSING MAJOR BRIDG	ES		الم^عر مين من بن المربعي من مين معني المربع. •			•		
(i)	Spillover Scheme		•.	•		· · ·			
1.	Benkhola 100'span		3.00	t .06	2.00	0.30	1.25	0.50	
2.	Rangcheng Khola		8.45	3,65	3.00	0.53	1.00	4.00	
3.	Tumin Khola		3.55	0.84	·	•	•	0.84	
4.	425'span S. Bridge Singtam	at	11.00	1.45		1.52	0.60	F *	
5.	485'span S. Bridge RabiKhola	at	11000	11.00	4.00		2.00	4.00	
		TOTAL:	37.00	18.00	9.85	2.35	4.85	9.35	

1	2.	3.	47	5.	Б;	7.	8.	
(ii) <u>New Schemes</u>								an a
1. Bridges along Machang- Rongli Road		30,00					2.00	
2. Lachung Bridge	_	10,00	-		-	-	1.00	
3. 1301 span S. Bridge at Rangpo Khola	-	10.00	-				1.00	
4. 150' Span S. Bridge at Khall Khola	-	12:00		-	-	-	0,50	
5. 130' span S. Bridge at Khani khola	-	10.50	-	-	-	-	0.50	
6. 100' span S. Bridge Hee khola	-	8.00	-	-	-	-	0.50	
7. 200' span S. Bridge Tintek khola		16.00	-	1.00	0,15	0.40	-	
9. 120' span ^S . Bridge Lokchu	-	9.60	-		-	-	3.00	
9- 100' span S. Bridge Rakchey		8.00		2.00		•	1.50	
10. Dikling bridge	-	16.00	-	-	-	-	0.20	
11. Bridge on Yaksam-Tashiding		20,00	-	-	-	-	3.00	
12. Bridge on Rishi-Rinchenpong	· _	20.00	-	 .			2,15	·
13. Rathung bridge	-	16.00		-	-	-	1.00	
		175.00		3.00	0.15	0.50	16.35	• • • •

•

					· · · ·	•	
2	.3	4 ±	5	5	7	8	9

(C) MISSING MINOR BRIDGE.

i

(i) Spillover Sc	hemes.
------------------	--------

1. 2	Rakdong-130' span. Marchak 80' span.	-	5.00 1.80	2.50 1.40	1.00	0.42	0.50 0.30	2.50
			2• 2±	۵ 	the second		1. 2. 1	-
5.	Rochu 110' spa n.		4.62	0.70	-	0.49	∿.21	-
5.	Kali Khola	-	2.30	റ.ദറ	-	0.44	∩ . 3∩	
7.	Const. of short span							
<i>,</i> •	Bridges & Culverts.		3.00	3.00		-	_	-
З.	Khamdong Bridges.	_	2.00	2.00	_	2.34		1.60
• •	E			- 1		•	1	1
				4 m			1	
			· ,	- 				•
			36.83	25.00	5.57	1.69	7.41	10.80

.

i)	New Schemes.		2 ,				_
, ,	Hem Khola Bridge 60° span Tanam Khola 60° span. Sukha Jhorá 60° span. Turuk Khola R.C.C. Bridges on New Roads	TOTAL;	4.80 2.00 2.00 2.00 60.00 70.80	3.07 2.07 2.77 .2.77 14.07	2.00 		0.50 (0.20 0.20 0.20 2.00
							:3.10

(VI)

(D) Improvement of Lowgrade.

(i) Spillover Schemes.

1.	Namchi-Nayabazar		S.H.	25.00	8,00	8.00	1.44	1.00	_	
2.	Tauku-Damthang		S.H.	7.40	6 .00	3.00	-	4.00		
3.	rollow-Lingdok		0.D.R.	5.32	3.1 0	3.00	0,90	2.00	3.00	
4.	Assam-Pakyong	14.50 KM	$M_{\bullet}D_{\bullet}R_{\bullet}$	22 .50	15.00	3.00	-	2.00	4.00	
5.	D.S.ri. Road	27.00 "	M.D.L.	65.00	30,00	1.00	0.45	0.30	1.50	·
ς.	S., N. Load	19,20 "	0.D.E.	50.00	30.00	6 .00	4.01	2,00	5.00	
7.	linichi-Mangan Road	14.50 "	0.D.i.	50.00	15.00	4.00	1.45	3.00	5,00	
8.	Molli-Phong Road	24.00 "	O.D.R.	75.00	30.00	00,3	1.40	8,00	8,00	
9.	Melli-Mamram Road	24.00 "	O.D.R.	75.00	50.00	7.00	2.12	5,00	8,00	
10.	Damthang-Rebongla	13.00 "	D.D.R.	16.00	10.00	-	-	2.00	2.00	
11.	Gangtok-Runtek-Khamdong	43.00 "	$M \bullet D \bullet R \bullet$	40.00	30 .00	÷	030	1.00	4.00	
12.	Melli-Nayabandı	27.00 "	SH H.	34.00	15.00	by -	4.05	, 3,00		
13.	Nayabazar-Logship	25.50 "	S.H.	00,03	15.00		3.14	2.00	5.00	
14.	Nollha-Yangang	22.50 "	0.D.R.	70 . 00	45.00	12.00	11.85	6.00	8,00	
15	- Monshi-Renthang	19.20 "	Ú.D.A.	75.00	10.00		0.15	5,00	3.00	
16.	Idugther-bingdom	5.00 "	C.D.R.	15.00	10.00	2.00		0,50	3.00	
17.	- Rugengla-Ralang	13.00 "	O.P.R.	19. Jul	20,00	5.00	1.5		5.00	
16.	Khandung-Lingzey-Rokdon	g25.50 "	0.D.k.	80.00	30.00	2.00		1.00	5.00	
19.	Kuluk Dentam	17.50 "	M.D.R.	55.00	20.00	2.00	2.16		3.00	
20.	. Mamring Phongla	24.00 "	O .D .R .	80.00	6.06		0.95	-	. –	
21.	. Urbun R. uds		-	55.00	24.00	9.00	3.25	3.56	3.00	
		.e.		1056.72	426.06	77.00	35.49	48,86	74.00	

· · ·

.

(ii) <u>New Scheme</u>.

1.	Dikchu-Sanklang-Mangan	27.00 KM	M.D.R.	85.00	3 0.00			·	2.00
2.	Pakyong-Machung	16,00 "	M.D.R.	25.00	15.00	3.00	-	-	2.00
3.	Penlong-Rakdong	21.00 "	0 .B .R .	65.00	25.00	2,00			4.00
4 ¹ _F ●	Pennong-Li delr	14.50 "	O.D.R.	45.00	15.00	-			1,00
5.	Tarku-Dante ag	18,20 "	M.D.R.	6 0. 00	40.00	3.00	-		4.00
6.	Polling-Decoum	14.50 "	M.D.R.	60.00	20,00	2,00			2.00
L .	் ் ஆ-சென்ன	2 .00 "	H.D.R.	34.00	20.00	***		-	00, 81
з.	relling-2 li	1 ,50 "	M.D.R.	45.00	8.00		-		~
9.	Raban.,1a-Yangang	16.00	O.D.R.	50.00	20 .00			-	4.00
10.	Urban Roads & Bazar		-	55.00	24,00	•••• : .	-	-	17,20*
			r	524.00	217.00	10,00	<u></u>		44,20

* Includes Rs.14 lakhs for G.M.C. and E-.3.20 lakhs for bazar corpetting.

•

			<u>kors</u> ľ		<u> </u>		TABLE I		
31. A	b. Item	Category	Total Cust	Proposed outlay 1978-83	Outlay 178-791	Expenditure	Anticip	ated	Outlay for 1979-80
<u>п.</u>	EPLACEMENT								
A. W	leak Majur Briuges			2					
(a)	Spillover Schemes								
1. 2. 3.	Nehru Bridge Dikchu Bridge 160' span bridges at	75.00 9,50	64.50 4.00	39.15 3.00	6.50 1.93	6.00 0.50	15.50 3.00		
	Pabong Kalej khola	3.50 4.56	3.50		0.25	0.50 0.50	-	•	
.	Maney Chu bridge RayongChu bridge	10.00 15.00	_ : _	-	- ` -	0.20 0.10	ು.5೦ ೦ . 5೦		
7. 3.	Adam Bridge Rothek bridge	5.50 5.50		2.00	: 	2.00 0.50	2.50		
	Total:	128.56	72,00	44.15	9. 68	10.30	22.00		,,,,,,,,

(ii)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
(В)	Replacement of Bridge		 Base management of the device of the second sec second second sec	<u>.</u>	ang tanan sa sagan sa sagan sa sagan sa sagan sa sa			an and a second s	Carronn Addina, f. f. o.c.f. is Arnonisma Brann
	New Schemes								
1.	Akar Bridge	75.00					5.00		
2.	Sankalang Bridge	60.00					2.00		
3.	Mamring Bridge	60.00		2.00			4.00		1. e
ł.	Tarsumchu	20.00					1.50		
	Total:	215.00		2.00	al Parlanda Sala a Sala ang Sa	nandikanan - arayaran Japango - anandikanan - anandik	12.50		n fallen (f. 1999) - Tallan inde Land I. fan personen

وم مؤودها الماد والمحيولة - من من الماد من محيولة ٧ - ماركا المحيولية ٢			3	4	5	6	<i>.</i>	6	9
k pavament	Waldania dia Territoria dia man								<u></u>
engthening									
gie lare.								•	
Liover <u>Schemes</u>	- kπ.								
li-Nayabazar	27.00	S.H.	23.62	7.71	6.00	3.61	2.00	-	
	16.00	M.D.R.		3.53	1.00	1.10	1.00	2.00	
	-Dentain					***	2,00	4_{*} (iO)	
gpo-Daga		D.D.R.				-	-		
		·	* · ·					ang ng ng n	
			والمراكب المسترين	a a serie a se Nota series a	у. цан тапан к манат на к	and a second	and the second sec	n an	and the second sec
		M.D.K.	24.00		-	••		3.00	
gtam Makha	14.50				<i>.</i> -	H 1	-	2.00 -	
		÷ •	46.50		ange salitalish 's fordayn a'r llane a <u>salada</u> sinsk synfradiol an	аран малана табан «арана нала "алан наланданка така таландан ка		5.00	
	engthening gle lare. llover <u>Scheme</u> li-Nayabazar gcam-Makha	engthening gle lare. llover Schemes km. ll-Nayabazar 27.00 gtam-Makha 16.00 abazar-Soreng-Dentam gpo-Daga Schemes ship Rabong La	engthening gle lare. llover Schemes km. ll-Nayabazar 27.00 S.H. gtam-Makha 16.00 M.D.R. alazar-Sureng-Dentam M.D.R. gpo-Laga D.D.R. Schemes ship Rabong La M.D.K.	engthening gle lare. llover Schemes km. li-Nayabazar 27.00 S.H. 23.62 gram-Makha 16.00 M.D.R. 3.75 alazar-Soreng-Dentain M.D.R. 9.25 gpo-Laga D.D.R. 1.95 Schemes ship Rabongla M.D.R. 24.00 gtam Makha 14.50 M.D.R. 22.50	engthening gle lare. 11. Nayabazar 27.00 S.H. 23.62 7.71 gram-Makha 16.00 M.D.R. 3.75 3.53 alazar-Soreng-Dentam M.D.R. 9.25 8.60 gpo-Laga D.D.R. 1.95 0.36 Schemes ship Rabongla M.D.R. 24.00 - gtam Makha 14.50 M.D.R. 22.50	engthening igle lare. llover Schemes km. li-Nayabazar 27.00 S.H. 23.62 7.71 6.00 igram-Makha 16.00 M.D.R. 3.75 3.53 1.00 alazar-Soreng-Dentam M.D.R. 9.25 8.60 2.00 igpo-Laga D.D.R. 1.95 0.36 1.00 Schemes ship Rabong La M.D.R. 24.00 gtam Makha 14.50 M.D.R. 22.50	engthening igle lare. llover Schemes km. li-Nayabazar 27.00 S.H. 23.62 7.71 6.00 3.61 igtam-Makha 16.00 M.D.R. 3.75 3.53 1.00 1.10 a2azar-Soreng-Dentam M.D.R. 9.25 8.60 2.00 - igpo-Laga D.D.R. 1.95 0.36 1.00 - Schemes ship Rabongla M.D.R. 24.00 - gtam Makha 14.50 M.D.R. 22.50 -	engthening igle lare. llover Schemes km. l-Nayabazar 27.00 S.H. 23.62 7.71 6.00 3.61 2.00 igtam-Makha 16.00 M.D.R. 3.75 3.53 1.00 1.10 1.00 atazar-Soreng-Dentam M.D.R. 9.25 8.60 2.00 - 2.00 igpo-Laga D.D.R. 1.95 0.36 1.00 Schemes ship kabongla M.D.R. 24.00 gtam Makha 14.50 M.D.R. 22.50	englieining igle lare. llover Schemes km. ll-Nayabazar 27.00 S.H. 23.62 7.71 6.00 3.61 2.00 - igtam-Makha 16.00 M.D.R. 3.75 3.53 1.00 1.10 1.00 2.00 atazar-Sureng-Dentain M.D.R. 9.25 8.60 2.00 - 2.00 4.00 igpo-Laga D.D.R. 1.95 0.36 1.00 - - - Schemes M.D.R. 24.00 - - - 3.00 gbam Makha 14.50 M.D.R. 22.50 - - 2.00

.

							(iv)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
(C) MINOR BRIDGES A.	D										
 Conversion of Ca Culverts. 	useways into	30.00	20.00	7.00	4.71	1.50	5.00				
2. SHORT SPAN BRIDO	ES .	40.00	30.00	8.00	3.48	1.00	7.00				

ANNUAL PLAN 1979-80

ROLDS.

T.BLE 3.

l. o. Iter	l	Category	Total Cost.	Proposed Outlay 1978-83	Outlay '78-'79	Expenditure	Anticipated	Outlay for 1979 - 80
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
								,
loads in Mining /		x .						
A) Spillover Sch			0.0		1 00	0.94	2.35	
	chu mines Area	1 0.D.K.	2.50	2.00	1.00	0.84	C • J J	
B) ROADS IN BACK	WIRD IREAS						`	
) Spillover Sch	ienes_:							•
. Penlong-Rakdo	ong 21.00	O D R .	15.00	3.30	3.00	***	1.00	-
. Rimbi-Yoksam	19.02	C.D.R.	17.40	11.70	6.00	-	4.00	5.00
Yoksom-Tashi	ling 22.40		80,00	70.00	8.00	10.16	4.00 🐜	8.00
. Rongli-Rolep	13.00		40.00	35.00	-	-	6.00	10.00
. Rishi-Rincher	pong 24.00		75.00	60.00	5.00	13,58	7.00	8.00
Machung-Rong	1 0	:	60.00	25.00	3.00	-	4.00	7.00
. Kimboo-Golay				•				·.
Sokpay	2000		60,00	5.00	-		2.00	3.00
Manpur-Sumbul	16.00		50.00	20.00		-	3.00	8.00
). Melli-Maniran Bhanjang	1 24 •00			-	.6.00	2.12	3.00	8.00
<u></u>			397.40	230.00	31.00	25.86	34.00	57.00

T.BLE - 3

• •

1. I	New Schemes. Darap-Nomba	km.						
	Darap-Nomba							
2 F	_	10.00	30,00	24.00	-	-	⊷	0.20
<u>د ،</u> ـ	Ralang-Karchi-Tashiding	64.00	130.00	30.00				0.20
3. I	Lachung -S archu	3.00	7.50	6.00	-			2,00
4. 1	Dikchu-Gore	8.00	25.00	8.00			-	2.00
5. 1	Namchi-Salghari-Jorethang	24.00	75-00	1 15.00		-		0.50
6. 8	Sonbuk-Turuk	10.00	50.00	10.00	-	-		2.00
7. 8	Sikip-Vok-Namchi	24.00	120.00	25.00	بدور ا	-	-	3.50
•	Phurchachu-Tinkitam- Chamchey	24.00	75.00	10.00			~	3.00
9. I	Namchi-Rong-Sumbuk	19.00	60,00	10.00		-		1.00
10.1	Melli-Mellidara	10.00	30.00	10,00	-	-		0.20
11. 5	Soreng-Sombaria	26,00	80,00	10.00	-	-		1.00
12. I	Duga-Pakyong	7.00	25.00	15.00	2.00			2.00
13. I	Rumtek-Ranka	25.00	00,08	40.00		-	~	4.85
14. N	Martam-Jali Power House		45.00	5.00	-	-		0.20
15.	S.B.S. to Tingong	00.8	25.00	5.00	-		-	2.00
16.]	Lachen-Thangi	24.00	75.00	20.00				2.00
	TOTAL :		952.50	24,	2.00	prot	~	2.,

(2)

,

CROAD TRAISPORT

The Sikking with middle dringport, words is the transport undertaking of the state Government, is functioning as a depletmental undertaking. It will be continued as such in the coning year file. A comprehensive programme of conducting more bases and trucks to meet programme of conditing more bases and trucks to meet programme of right requirements has been prepared within the five year framework. The Plan for 1979-90 is part of the framework. An essential component of the plan is the development of workshop facilities first difficient transport system Can be sustained only if the vehicles on the road are fully road worthy. A total outlay of s. 55 lakhs is contemplated for the year 1979-80. The details of the scheme are as follows:-

Scheme No. 1, Management - N. 0.35 lakh.

An outlay of No. 0.35 takh is proposed for the management. The outlay is mainly intended to meet the establishment costs of auditional posts of an Upper Division Assistant and two posts of lower Division Assistants. Strengthening at the ministerial level has been found becessary during the course of the current year.

scheme No.2 Overation - is. 2 lakha.

account the additional establishment costs due to the investion of more posts of univers and conductors and other traffic starf. It also takes into account the salary component of the additional posts to be created in the Central Workshop section and Store sections at Jorethang and Rangpo. On the traific side it is proposed to create 14 more posts of unior Traific Assistants, 1 Jost of Serier Traffic Assistant and 1 bost of Traffic Inspector. We find a systematic traffic inspection has been conducted in the class. Theorem will be made in this direction wining the year 1979-on, primarily to graduate the class class is conducted according to established other ands. On the Central Workshop section the following posts will be created in

1)	Deputy General Manager	one
2)	Assistant Mechanical Engineer	Jne
3)	Security Officer	one
4)	Foremen	two
5)	Senior Head Fitter	CWO
6)	Junior Foremen	UWO
'/ '7)	Fitters of four different grades	eight
8)	Stipendiaries	three

In addition, certain ministerial posts will also be created to handle the extra work in the workshop. Strengthening of the technical staff in the workshop is necessary in view of the expansion of the workshop which has already been sanctioned. The workshop when expanded will have additional facilities for servicing and repairing the fleet of the SNT as well as V.I.P. vehicles. On the Store side one post of Storekeeper, two posts of Assistant Surrekeepers and three helpers are proposed to be created to effectively manage the stores at Jurethang and at Rangeo. The total outlay contemplated , for these purposes is 3. 2 lakhs.

Scheme NU. 3. Tools and Plint - 15. 3 lakne.

The workshop has to be equipped with tools and equipment so that the major repair works can be efficiently undertaken. The following machinery and equipment are proposed to be purchased cariat the next year :

1. Decreasing 20 aut.

2. Twin Head Connecting Buring machine,

3. Air compressur,

4. Car Wesher,

5. Universal chilling (heavy duty)

6. 100 ton Eyaraulic press,

7. Battery energer, Distillation plant, Are welding machin.

Besides, smaller tools and equipment, will also be purchased. The outlay is intended to cover the costs of these items.

Scheme No.4. Acquisition of fleet - s. 38 lakhs.

Fleet acquisition is proposed under two heads, they are to augment the fleet for improving service on existing routes and to open up new routes. This will involve perchase of new buses and trucks which would add to the fleet strength and also replacement of vehicles which have outlived their lives. During the course of the year 1979-80 six buses and ten trucks are proposed to be replaced with new ones. Five buses and five trucks will be additionably purchased to augment the fleet strength. In order to meet the cost of the additional vehicles an outlay of is. 38 lakhs is proposed. Out of which Rs. 21.00 lakhs is for replacement of fleet and Rs. 17.00 lakhs for the acquisition.

Scheme Ab. 5. Workshop facilities - No. 11.65 lakhs.

A modern workshop with other ancillary facilities is being constructed at Siliguri which is an important point for originating and terminating traffic for Sikkim. Besides the workshop at Siliguri, the Central Workshop at Gungtok is also being expanded.

(iii)

At press ht, the Markshop facilities of Gregtek are insufficient to move the repairing and servicing demanus of jee, since cars of the Government which are used by Government officers. The result, repairs to such vehicles are being undertaken in private workshops. Apart from spending is lot of money for this purpose, repairs are not always conducted properly. In order to overcome, this problem, it is proposed to construct another workshop in Gangtok to deal exclusively with Government vahicles. An amount of ks. 11.65 lakks is proposed on the capital side for meeting afleast partially the construction cost of these workshops. A large part of this will spill over to subsequent years.

(17)

	Abstract	(ks. in lakhs)
1.	Management	. 0.35
2.	Operation	2.00
3.	Tuols and Plants	3.00
4.	Aquisition of fleet	38.00
5.	Workship Footlitting	11.65
	'L ← _] •	55.00

Head of Develop-	5th Plan outlay as	<u>1976-78</u> Actuals	<u>1977-78</u> Actuals	<u>1978</u> Five Yea		a a construction of the second se	<u>1973-79</u> Approved Anticipated			<u>Is. lakhs</u>			70.00
ment	finalised in Cot.76	no tuars	ACCUAIS	outlay p		outlay		Expendi			oposed c f which MNP	wtlay (19 Foreign Exchange content of total outlay	Capital content of total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1.1	12 .	13	14
							•						
RCO TRINSFOR	u 95.00	61,92	30.72	275,00		50.00		53,00	-	55.00	_	/	49,65

Head Minor Head of of Development Deve-	5th Dan outlay as finalised	<u>1976-78</u> Actuals.	<u>1977-78</u> Actuals		33 ar Plan proposed			Anticipa Expendit	ated			outlay () Foreign	
lop- ment	in Cct <u>.</u> 76			Total	Of which MNP	Total O	f _W hich MNP	Total O	which MNP		MNP	Exchange content of total outlay	conten of tot
1 2	3	<u>^</u>	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ROAD TRAMSPORT													
1. Direction & Administration	1,												
a) Management		4.75	2.19	16.00		5.18		6.98	- .	0.35		• •	-
b) Operation		1.63	3.93	5.00		1.82		2,97		2,00		•••	-
Potal Direction & Administration.	έc	6.38	6.12	21.00	-	7.00		9.95	-	2.35		-	
2. Tools & Plants	ŏ .	3.58	1.35	15.00	-	1.00	· `	1.05		3.00			-
3. Acquisition of	Fleet	30.64	11.75	75.00		6.00		6,00	-	17.00			17.00
4. Replacement of	f Fleet	9.26	4,65	114.00		26.00		26,00	-	21.00	,		21.0
5. Workshop Macil		12.06	6.85	50.00	-	10.00	-	10.00		11.65	,		11.6
Ictol Road Transport.	95.00	61.92	30,72	275.00		50.00	4.000	53.00	1	55.00	,	-	49.6

.

ST.T.J.J.T.<u>SILKIA</u> Statement GA. 3.

51. I No. I I	Item	l I Unit I I I		1976-77 IAchieve- Iment I	19 77-7 8 Achieve- Ment	1978-83 Target Proposed	Target	1978-79 Anticipated Achievement	
1 1	2	I 3	4	5	6	7		9	10
<u>RO_D</u> T.CJS	Vehicles ow by State Tr port Undert Corporation	an s- akings/					1		
(=)	Trucks	93	22	10	2	88	10	10	18
(a)	Buses	44	33	11	11	56	11	11	11
(C)	Feat Car	1	-		-	-		-	_
(u)	Others (jee	s)13(در	4		1	9	3	3	
Tutal	:	151	59	21	14	153	24	24	29

TOUR ISM

Over the past two years the essential infrastructure needed for promoting Tourism in the State has been established to a great extent. As a result more number of tourists have been including Sikkim as a 'must' in the tourist map. Both international and domestic tourism is showing signs of flourishing. In order to maintain the momentum it is necessary to improve the existing facilities particularly in regard to accommodation and other service facilities which are ' so essential for all categories of tourists. Keeping this objective in mind an outlay of Rs. 44 lakhs is proposed for the year 1979-80. The details of the schemes are as follows:-

Scheme No. 1: Direction and Administration:

The provision is intended to meet the establishment costs of the Directorate. To strengthen it two more posts of Assistant Directors are proposed. These Assistants Directors will be in charge of tousist transport and trekking respectively. In both these areas more coordination is necessary and thus officers of the level of Assistant Directors are felt to be veryessential. In addition to the two posts of Assistant Directors, six posts of trekking guides will also be created in the Headquarters in order to cope with the increasing demand on such personnel. An outlay of Fs. 1.80 lakhs is proposed to meet the establishment expenditure for the above purposes.

Scheme No. 2: Tourist Information and Publicity:-Rs. 4 lakhs.

Much more has to be done in the field of Information and Publicity to attract tourists to Sikkim.

With a view to achievi this objective, offices have been opened at Darjeeling and Calcutta and another unit is shortly going to be set up at New Delhi. Shese are the focal points from which tourists originate to Sikkim and hence some strengthening of staff is required in these centres. There are no Information Assistants either either at Darjeeling or Delhi and so two posts of Information Assistants will be created along with ministerial staff. In order to promote tourism it is essential to print eye catching postcards, brochures and other relief models for which purpose a vigorous attempt will be made in the coming year. It is also proposed to produce atleast one colour film depicting the tourist spots in the State and giving other vital information necessary for tourists. This film, after production, will be screened in the important centres both within the country and outside with the help of recognised travel and other agents. Out of the total outlay of Rs. 4 lakhs proposed for the schemes Rs. 2.80 _ lakh's is the outlay contemplated for such publicity purp poses. The remaining amount is for the establishment.

Scheme No. 3; Tourist Transport Services: N. 3.60lakhs.

The department has at present a fleet of 14 vehicles which have been acquired for the purpose of arranging conducted sight seeing tours and for other miscellaneous purposes connected with tourism. These vehicles will have to be constantly run for which large quantities of petrol are required. The operation of the fleet will be on commercial lines through which the department will earn a corresponding amount of revenue. A total outlay of Fs. 3.60 lakks is proposed, out of which Fs. 1.50 lakks is for the accuisition of

(ii)

one more diesel mini bus and a 1.50 lakhs for the cost of petrol increasing the existing fleet. The remaining amount is for establishment. On the establishment side 12 more drivers have to be created since the existing numbers are insufficient for the purpose. Scheme No. 4: Tourist Accommodation: Rs. DJ. 60 lakhs.

This scheme has three main components they include:

(a) lodges under the direct control of the Government;

(b) Other buildings used by tourists and

(c) hotels owned by private individuals.

As regards the first category of buildings there are two lodges now under the control of the Government, They are the Tourist lodge at Remayangtse and another at Gangtok. These lodges are under staffed at present and with the increasing number of tourists seeking accommodation in them it has become necessary to post a Head Cook in each of the lodges. Besides, the lodges require proper upkeep and so the pusts of a Mali and a Washerman in each of the lodges is also contemplated, They also require the services of an accountant-cumcashier and consequently one post each is proposed under this category also in each of the two lodges. As far as the buildings are concerned it is very necessary that quarters are constructed for the Managers in the immediate vicinity of the lodges, Quarters for the Managers and atleast one Class III quarter for other or staff will be taken up for construction in each of the

lodges in the coming year. It is also necessary to construct a fire place and kitchen extension at the Pemayangtse Tourist Lodge. This will also be undertaken in the coming year. Among the new buildings proposed to be constructed during the coming year are a 45 bedded youth hostel at Gangtok, tourist huts at Yoksum, Khechegeri and Raboogla, a tourist complex at Siliguri, a motel at Rangpo and two luxury cottages at Gangtok along with conference hall facilities.

Regarding other types of buildings which are of tourist interest, it is proposed to construct two small cafeterias with toilet facilities -one on the National Highway from Gangtok to Siliguri and another on the North Sikkim Highway. Cafeteria-cum souvenir shops will be constructed at Pemayangtse and Rumtek. Besides, two wayside kinsks for enabling travellers to take refreshments will also be constructed and handed over to private persons on lease. In order to meet the construction costs of these various buildings, many of which will spill over to 1980-81, a provision of Rs. 12 lakhs is proposed. Certain posts like caretakers, chowkidars and sweepers will also be required in some of the new buildings to come up. Besides, a considerable amount of working capital is necessary for running the lodges and cafeteroas- For meeting thses requirements a sum of Rs. 3 lakhs is proposed.

Besides buildings directly owned by the Government a policy of encouraging private hoteliers to increase their bed strength has been pursued by the Government in the past 'years. As a result of this policy a few hotels in have already come up not only in Gangtok but also outside. It has been decided that in future, finances for such purposes will be advanced through the Industrial Development Corporation. However, there are a few hotels which requere urgent renovation to improve their standards and to provide basic facilities for accommodation. Loans to such hotel owners will be advanced on a selective basis for which an

7

(iv)

Sutlay of $s_{c}/0.60$ lakes is proposed. Thus, the overall outlay for the scheme Tourist Accommodation is ks. 25.60 lakes.

Scheme 10.5. Tourist Centres - No. 4 Lakha.

There are a large number of places of tourist interest including certain roligious institutions which require renovation and improvement. A programme of developing recreational cum-pionic spots has already been initiated. This will be combined with the organisation of tourist festivals, cultural shows otc. during the coming year. An outlay of ks. 4 lakhs is proposed for the purpose.

Scheme No. 5. Survey and Statistics- Rs. 1.00 lakh.

A more detailed survey will be undertaken to study the pattern of tourist inflow into the State. In addition, a perspective plan including detailed area development will be instituted. An outlay of Rs. 1 lakh is proposed for the purpose.

Scheme No.7. Development of trekking facilities - Ro.4 lakhs.

The Dzongri area in the State is acknowledged as one of the best known trekking routes in the Eastern Himalayas, Recognising this, the Government of India have taken up the development of the Dzongri route as a centrally sponsored scheme. However, there are various other trekking routes to be developed in the State. These will be undertaken by the Government in a phased manner. Youth activities will be combined with trekking and more useful trekking equip-ment including kerosene heaters will be provided to the trekkers. An outlay of ks. 4 lakhs is proposed for this purpose.

Abstract.

۱.

1.	Direction & Administration	ĥS•	1.80	lakhs
2.	Tourist Information and Publicity	ks.	4.00	lakhs
3.	Tourist Transport Services	ĥs∎	3.60	lakho
4.	Tourist Accommodation	Rs 🛛	25. 60	lakhs
5.	Tourist Centres	Ks∙	4.00	lakhs
6.	Survey and Statistics	Ks∙	1.00	lakh
7.	Development of trekking facilities	Rs .	4.00	lakh
	Total:	ks.	\$4.00	lakhs
			1	

			DRAFT	ANNUAL P		9-30 - MII AND EXPEN		State/U.T. Sikkim <u>Statement GN. 1</u> Ig. lakhs)					
Head of Develop- ment	5th Plan outlay as finalised in Cct.76	<u>1976-78</u> Actuals	<u>1977-78</u> Actuals			Approved outlay Total Ci	f which MNP		iture	Total		ed outlay (1 Foreign Exchange content of total outlay	Capital
]	2	3	4	5	6	7	3 (9	10	11	12	13	14
TOURISM	81.00	66 . 70	34.09	218.00	·	24.80	 _	38.01		484.00) –	-	14.60
-			n 							e :		••• ••• •••	n an

•

						AND EXPE			14.788 - 1414 a 1 15 - 149, 149, 149 - 149	(Rs. 1 a)		tement		
•	nor Head of velopment			<u>1977-78</u> A ct uals	<u>1978</u> Five Yea outlay r	ar Plan	Approve outlay	978-79 d	Antici Expend				ay (1979-80) 1 Foreign Capital	
op- ent		in Oct.76			Total (f which M.P		Of which MNP		MNP	Exchange content of total outlay	content of tota
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		ion nistration	2.47	1.27	15.00		2.00	. 	3.86	-	1.80	-	-	-
	2. Touris dation	t Accommo-	56.15	27.56	85.00	-	9.35	-	6,35	'	25.60		<u></u>	14.60
	2. Pouris	t Transport	3.92	1.25	30,00	-	4.00		10.45	-	3.60	-		-
		st Informati ublicity	i - 3.86	2,58	28.00	-	4.00	_	5. 50	-	4.00	-	-	
		pment of Tre facilities	=- 1.70		22.00	 .	3 . 70	_	3 . 7 0	_	4.00	-		-
	6.Survey	& Statistic	2s -		1.00		0.10	-	0. 10	-	1.00		-	-
	7.other	Projects	1.60	1.43	37.00	• <u> </u>	1.65		2.05		4.00		C	-

EDUCATIGN

A provision of M. 11% lakhs is proposed for the year 1979-80 under the Education sector. The main objectives are to progress towards the goal of enversalisation of education at the primary level and to lay more emphasis on adult education which are both national priorities. Attempts will also be made to improve the existing facilities in all the schools of the State. Higher education will also be improved upon by filling up the deficiencies. The details of the schemes are as follows :-

Scheme No. 1. : Elementary Education :

(a) <u>Pre-Primary Education</u> - <u>No. 1 lakh</u>

There are already 70 Pre-Primary centres in the State. These centres function in the pattern of Kindergarten institutions and are essentially meant to prepare the child below five years of age to enter school. 15 more centres are proposed to be established during 1979-80. Correspondingly 15 school mothers will be appointed. In each of the centres roofing materials will be provided by the department and other playing equipment for the children. A total cutlay of Rs. 1 lakh is proposed.

(b) <u>Primary Education</u> : <u>Rs. 25.00 lakhs</u>

At present there are 208 Primary schools in the State. Out of these 46 are two teacher aided and 41, one teacher sided. The enrolment in Primary school is 21013 out of which 7885 are girls. The teacher-pupil ratio is roughly 1:21. The lower ratio is mainly on account of the need to appoint language teachers particularly for teaching Tibetan, Lepcha and Limbu. If the coming year the enrolment is expected to increase by approximately 4,000. 50 percent of the expected increase can be covered by the existing teachers. To cover the remaining, 80 additional general teachers have to be appointed. 60 more language teachers are also proposed. 15 private schools self be given one teacher aid and 41 private schools which all st present one teacher aided till be provided with an additional tracher to make these two teacher aided.

Nost of the primary schools do not have adequate classroom facilities and other basic facilities like playgrounds and lavatories. There is also acute dearth of accommodation for teachers. Another deficiency is in regard to furniture. It is proposed to construct 60 more classrooms and ten class III quartees for teachers particularly for those serving to develop playgrounds and furniture worth Rs.1 lakh will be purchased. Library facilities being inadecuate 250 selected schools will be provided books worth E.200/- per school. Special scholarships are proposed to be granted at class V stage and as an experimental measure uniform grant of Rs.15/per child is proposed to be granted to 4000 children. The overall outlay for primary education for these various purposes is estimated to be R.25.30 Lakhs out of which No.12.85 lakhs will be for the building construction.

(c) Junior Righ Schools - Es.20.00 lakhs.

There are 40 Junior high schools at present. The enrolment figure at present is 9193 of which 3297 are girl students. There are 485 teachers in the Junior High Schools. According to the existing norm the full quota for graduate teachers in a Junior High School is 5. In the fibert year of upgradation, two graduate teachers are appointed and subsequently the others are appointed in a phased manner. In the year 1970-80, 8 Primary schools are proposed to be $\mu p t t t t$ upgraded. Consistent with the norms and the provide being followed in appointing teachers, 52 graduate teachers are proposed to be appointed next year, out of which 10 of them will be provided for the additional sections. As in the the cape of Primary schools there is enortage of classroom accommodation as well as Docidential accommodation for the Junior Ligh Schools. 30 class-

rooms and 10 units each of Class III and Class IV quarters are proposed to be constructed within the premises of the Junior High Schools. Playgrounds will also be provided for atleast 10 selected schools.

For the upgraded schools, furniture, science equipment and library books are also proposed to be provided. The total putlay for Junior High Schools is 3.20 lakhs out of which 3.14 lakhs is for building construction. A small amount of 5.10,000/- will be used for awarding prizes on essay competition, debates etc.

(d) State Institute of Education : N.5.50 lakhs.

Sanction for the establishment of a full fledged State Institute of Education naving a Teachers' Training Institute, a Science Wing and an educational technology Cell has been accorded during the current financial year. In order to make the institute a proper functional unit the posts of one Science Coordinator, a Librarian, a Library Assistant and a Storekeeper is proposed. The Teachers' Training Institute will not only train teachers but will also develop the curriculum in the text books with the help of NCERT. Seminars and refrecher courses will be arranged periodically and necessary equipment purchased. As far as education technology Cell is concerned the expenditure will be fully met from the Government of India. It is expected that atleast 35 teacher trainces will be benefitted through the Institute during the year. The outlay probosed is Rs.6.50 lakhs for the scheme.

(3) Text Books - 13.2.30 lekhs.

According to the current policy, text books are distributed at the elementary level at 50 percent subsidy. Besides, book banks have been established in several school complexes for the benefit of the children of scheduled caste and ex-pervicemen. As a result of the increase in the volume of text books that has to be distributed. A post of storekeeper and Upper Division Assistant will be created next year. In order to purchase text books a provision of R.C lakks is included which textlets the subsidy component. The overall outlay for the scheme is Rs.2.30 lakks.

Scheme No. 2 : Secondary Education:

(a) Direction and Administration : E.3.60 lakhs.

In view of the increased workload in the Education Directorate it is proposed to create four additional posts of Assistant Education Officers in the coming year. It is also proposed to purchase one additional vchicle particularly for the purpose of ensuring the $\chi/\chi/f$ timely distribution of text books. Strengthening of the ministerial staff at the Directorate is also contemplated by the appointment of four Upper Division Assistants , four Lower Division Assistants, four Typists and two Peons. Two posts of Dafteries will also be created mainly to handle packing and other incidental work within the Directorate. A Board of Seconds and Education has been recently constituted and this will undertake the responsibility of conducting examinations at various levels. It is proposed to give a grant of Rs.2 lakhs for the Board in the coming year. A total outlay of Rs.3.6 lakhs is accordingly proposed for the various schemes.

(b) Government High and Higher Secondary Schools : <u>R. 27 lakhs</u>.

There are five Government Higher Secondary and 11 Government High Schools in the State at present. The total enrolment in the schools is 14286 of which 4931 are girls. There are 492 teachers and thus teacher-pupil ratio is 1:29. In the current year 7 Junior High schools have been upgraded to High Schools. During the first year of upgradation, two graduate teachers are appointed and in the next year two more graduate teachers will be appointed. Each Each High School is also provided with 1 librarian, 1 Sweeper, 1 Laboratory Assistant and 1 Lover Division Assistant. Four Junior High Schools are proposed to be upgraded to High Schools in the year 1979-80. A total of 50 graduate teachers and 5 high school possed teachers are proposed to be appointed during the coming year to neet the requirements of the already upgraded schools and these proposed to be upgraded additionally. This will include 10 posts of Head Lamas who are required to teach Tibetan from Class IX onwards. It will also include teachers required in those schools where additional sections have become necessary. Six posts of graduate teachers will also be appointed to meet the requirements of the Higher Secondary Schools. 1 Librarians will also be appointed.

For the newly upgraded high schools additional class-room and residential accommodation will have to be provided. 40 class-rooms and 10 each of

Class III and IV guarters are proposed to be constructed in the complexes of high and higher Secondary Schools, Besides, atleast two more hostel buildings at Namchi and Gyalshing respectively will be constructed. In order to help poor students, free boarding is awarded on merit-cum-means basis. A total of 220 students will be covered under this programme. State level scholarchips at Rs.50/-per month will be provided to 5 best students on the basis of their performances at the board examination at the end of Class VIII. In addition 5 State Level merit-cum-scholarships at 18.75/-per nonth will be provided on the basis of the results at the end of Class X. The total outlay for the scheme is Rs.27 lakhs, out of which the construction cost are to be at Rs.17 lakhs.

(c) Assistance to non-Government High and Ligher Secondary Schools : E.4.00 lakhs.

A sum of M.4 labba is proposed as grants to Tashi Nangyal Academy and Paljor Mangyal Girls' School for builling purposes. In the Tashi Pamgyal Academy the amount will be utilised for construction (5)

of tractors' quarters, Class IV guinture and special repairs of the sanitary spatem in the school. In the P.S. Girls' School the amount will be utilised for extending class-room facilities.

Scheme No.3 : University Education : 11.8.00 lakhs.

In the coming year, the College will have additional classes since these completing the first year will advance to a higher class. 15 additional lecturers are thus required. In addition laboratory facilities have to be increased. Two more Laboratory Assistants are proposed. The college requires more library books and funds for other miscellaneous purchases. At present the College is functioning in a rented building. However a land will be shortly acquired for constructing a full fledged college. In order to meet the requirements of the college a sum of B.5 lakhs will be proposed for the construction of a College building.

Scheme No.4 : Adult Education : Es.4.50 lakha.

This is a Centrally Sponsoral Scheme under which the State gives a matching grant. With the great importance attached to the problem at the national level muitable A/ number of posts will be created at the State Level and at the district level to cope with the programme. At the State level the programme vill be under the control of the Assistant Director and at the district level while the Assistant Education Officers will implement the programme they will be assisted by Statistical Assistants. At present, there are 424 centres for adult education in the State. This will be increased by a further 50. There is a general dearth of voluntary agencies prepared to undertake teaching in these centres. However, in the coming year every attempt will be made to involve voluntary agencies and ex-servicemen for imparting instruction in the adult education centres. An outlay of 8.4.5 laths is proposed as the State's share of the expenditure so as to cover the various costs involved in the programme.

()

Scheme No. 5 : Scorts and Youth Welfard : 1: 9.65 lakhs.

The main objectives of the scheme is to afford , roper facili tios for the children to develop their sporting abilities. The three nain components of the scheme are NCC. Youth Wolfare and Games and Sports, is far as the NCC is concerned this is of recent origin in the State and the programme will be expanded to a larger number of schools in the coming year. An amount of Rs. 1.20 lakhs is proposed for NCC, A further amount of Rs. 1.80 lakhs is proposed for Youth Welfare activities which will mainly concern the organisation of excursions to important centres. This will help to widen the horizon of the child and will help to build up team spirit. Under sports and games more inter district tournaments at the State Level will be organised and coaching facilities in the more popular games will be provided by appointing qualified coaches. In addition a large indoor stadium is proposed to be constructed at Gungtok. A total outlay of Rs. 6.75 Lakhs is proposed for games and sports out of which Rs. 2.45 lakhs is for the stadium. The overall outlay for the scheme is thus ls . 9.75 lakhs.

Abstract.

<pre>Elementary Education a) Pre-Primary b) Primary c) Jr. High Schools d) State Institute of Education e) Text Boks</pre>	1.00 25.35 20.00 6.50 2.30	Rs	. 55 <u>.</u> 15
Secondary Iducation a) Direction & Admn. b) High ? Higher Second. Schools	3.60 27.00	R 3.	34 •60
c) Assistance to non-covt. Schools.	4.00		
University Education Adult Education Sports and Youn Welfard		F.S.	8.00 4.50 9.75
	×	TOT.L.s Es.	112.00

(7)

				OUTLAY A					יידאיידע ואינידע	S	tateme	$\frac{1}{1} = \frac{51 \text{ Kr}}{1}$		
Head of Development	5th Plan outlay as fina- lised in Dut.76	<u>1976-78</u> Actuals		1978 Five Yea Outlay p Total of	r Plan- roposed	/.ppro outla	y Exp	dr,		- Pr	opu sed of which	Foreign exchange	(1979480))- Capital content of total cotlay	
	. 2	3	-1	5	6	7	. 8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
<u>ike siya</u>	244500	193.83	99.04,	70-200	426.00	114.0	ن.65 (υ 13 7 .	.54 82,	12.11	2.00.5	95 w	48,85	

LICARE A DUAL 2014 - 1972-30-MILAR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT STATE/U.P. SIKKIM

	linor	Head of	5th Plan		1977-78		8-83		1978-7		······	<u>(îs.] c</u>]			
	Devel	opment	outlay as	Actuals	Actuals		ear Plan				icipated		Proposed	Cutlay (197	
ent			finalised in Oct.76			Total	proposed Of which MNP	<u>outlay</u> Total	of which MNP	n Total	enditure Of which MNP	Total	f which MW₽	Foreign Exchange content of tolal outlay	Capital content of total outlay
	4		a a company a company	4	5	6	7	3		10	11	12	13	14	15
<u> 413</u>		<u>Clone</u> sis Pro-prin	ry <u>Caci</u> t narv	<u>n</u>	1,33	110.00	.10.00	13,00	3.00	2.94	2.94	_1.00	1.00	• •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	-35	Frimerv	Education		31.24	186.00	186.00	30.50	3 ∩ ₊ 50		36.90	25,35	25, 35	4	12.60
			liph Sector:			152.00	152.00	24.50	24.50		34.00	20.00	20,00		14 .
		Text Do	-		6.33	21.00	21.00	2,00	2 00	4.00	4.00	2.30	2.30	**	***
	1	St <u>e</u> i	iscitu'r of	Edn.	0.30	22.00	<u>22.00</u>	2.00	2.00	<u>_0,28</u>	0,98	6.50	<u>6.50</u>	July	1.00
	11	fotal: J	lementary 1	<u>'dn</u>	53.62	391.00	391.00	62.00	62.00	78.82	73.82	<u>55.15</u>	55.15		72.85
		High/High/High	y Education wher Second hof to non-	ary Schoc govt-		158.00	·	29,00	ind.	3 3.50	-	27.00		-	17.00
	100 APR 47		ther Second		1.73	16.00		<u>4.00</u> 33.00		5 <u>34</u> 38,84	<u></u>	4.00			***
-			<u>econdary Ed</u> ducation	<u>ucation</u>	<u>-23,71</u> 1.11	<u>174.00</u> 35.00	35,00	3,10	<u> </u>	3.00	3.30	4.50	4.50		17.00
		Univers	lty Education 1 Education		4.69	40.00		5,00	• •	4.05		8.00			3.00
			Welfare	· · - · · ·	5.51	14.00		6.00	***	6.26		9.75			1.00
	IV.		on & Admini	stration	4.40	90. 00		4.20		6.57	***	3.60	••••		
	**************************************					er F			65.00	در د معدمه د	82: 2		59.65		43.85

		(Least isloats output the totals for each year) (G. la						Statement GN. 3				
S1. No.	Item	Unit	5th Plan target 1976 - 79	1976-78 Achie- vement	1977-78 Achie- vement	3 1973	-83	<u>19</u> Target	Antici- pated Achie- vement	<u>1979-3</u> Proposed		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	2	10	11		
I. (Clasca	Contary Education (I_V) (Dup 5-11)		39,000	34 , 502	34 ,5 02	64 , 502	64 , 502	39,502	39,107	45,000		
a) Boys b) (Tris b) Total	3	(000) # n	-	21,713 12,784 34,502	21,713 12,784 34,502	25,815	25,815	24,908 14,594 39,502	24,908 14,199 39,107	28,000 17,000 45,000		
11, <u>5 20 of</u> n) Boys b) Girls c) Toth		% % %		93•1 82•3 88-3	93.1 82.3 53.8	92•2 39•1 92•3	92.2 89.1 92.3	92•4 87•4 90•0	92.4 87.0 89.8	92•2 39•1 92•3		
III. <u>Classe</u> a) Doys b) Girls c) Total		(_00) 11) 11	6 ₉ 000	2,827 1,241 4,068	2,827 1,241 4,068	5,827 3,241 9,063	5,827 3,241 9,068	3,427 ,641 5,068	3,427 1,641 5,068	4,027 2,041		
IV. <u>% Acc</u> t a) Boys b) Girls c) Total		% % %		24.6 16.2 21.3	24.6 16.2 21.3	35.4 29.5 33.1	35.4 29.5 33.1	23.2 21.2 25.0	28•2 20•2 25•0	35.4 29.5 33.1		
2. <u>SEC: NDAI</u> <u>Classes</u> <u>Acc-cro</u> a) Boyo b) Clubs c) Tot B	<u>m 14-15</u>	(000) * "	2 , 000	715 297 1,002	715 297 1,002	1,807 1,205 3,012	1,307 1,205 3,012	955 757 1,412	955 ⊁57 1,412	1,003 4 59 1,402		

1 2	3	4		5		3	9	10		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
<u>% we of age-group</u> a) Boys b) Girls c) Total	% % %		11.5 7.1 9.8	11•5 7•1 9•8	20.0 20.0 20.0	20•0 20•0 20•0	14.5 13.9 12.9	14.5 13.9 12.9	16•5 15•1 15•4	
<u>Classes XI-XII</u> Eproluent in general Education a) boys b) Guels c) e al	(000) % % %		20 20 117	20 117	272)5 36 7	272 95 7	137 38 1 7 5	1 37 38	172 53	
Teachers (Control Control a) Frimary Schools b) Widdles Schools c) Highe/Hr. Schools	No s, N	1,000 500 560	832 4*9 4 5 0) 332 430 450	1 ,79 8 646 600	1,798 64 5 600	1,055 485 504	1,055 485 504	1,286 537 564	
<u>Adult Education</u> <u>Number of Farticipants</u> a) 15-25 years	Nos.				•	•			· · · · 1	
 b) Over 25 years c) Total d) Lot of Centres f) Contral ii) State 	12 12 13 14 19	5,000 100 200 200	3,908 304 192 192	3,908 304 192 192	56,000 500 250 250	56,000 500 250 250	5 ₉ 000 434 · 2 42 242	5 ₉ 000 484 242 242	10,000 484 242 242	
					s.			,		

- ... Er (10/11 PL, 11979-8)

CENTRALIA SPORSORED SCHEMES - OUTLAY AND EXPERIMENTAL

State/U.C. <u>CILLT1</u> Statement GM-5

۰,

:

				`. 		.ns. in la	khs)
Name of Scheme	Fifth Plan outlay (1976- 79)	1976-78 Actual: Expenditure	1977-78 Actual Expenditure	1978-83 outlay Proposed	1978-1979 Approved Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	1979-80 Proposed outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Non-Fordal-Sould Cation (50% Match Grant)		2. ju	-	35.00	3.00	3.UU	4 . 50
Appyindment of Hi Teachers it con-1 speaking states.			_		4 . 20	4.20	5,34
Educational Tech	noloay.			-			

3. Educational Technology.

5 ,

- 20. Art & Culture
- 21. Health & Family Welfard
- 22. Water Supply & Sewerage
- 23. Housing

ART AND CULTURE

A total outlay of \mathbb{R} . 15 lakhs is proposed for 4Pt and Culture during the year 1979-80. The details of the schemes are as follows:-

Scheme No. 1. Direction and Administration, R. 0.14 lakh

In order to strengthening the accounts side of the department for proper operation and maintenance of the Plan accounts. It is found essential to create one post of an Accountant during the year. The outlay suggested is Rs. 0.14 lakh.

Scheme No. 2. Promotion of Art and Culture. Rs. 4.05 lakhs.

To promote cultural activities in the State, it has been found necessary appoint a full fledged Cultural Officer with head-quarter at Gangtok and 3 (three) Assistant Cultural Officers at each of the 3 (three) district head-quarters at Namchi, Gyalshing and Mangan for disseminating the culture of Sikkin not only within the State but also outside, Absence of such an officer has resulted in cultural activities proceeding on adhee basis.

There are a large number of nusical groups and associations of young and talented members within the State. However, it has not been possible to organise then into useful cultural groups. Such groups will be specifically identified by a Committee consisting of Gevernment and non-Government, individuals and these groups will be given recurring grant-in-aids and they will be provided with other forms of encouragement so that they coul-d put up variety programmes on various occasions in different parts of the State. Permanent groups of people will be specially trained and kept ready for cultural shows both within and outside the State. Necessary help will be given for co tunes, equipments and travelling purposes.

Since a har a number of cultural shows are arranged at kangtelia number of visiting artists some to the town. At present they have to seek accommodation in hotels which are either too expensive or below standard. To overcome this problem a small hostel attached to the Community Hall is proposed to be constructed. This will provide that with dornitory type accommodation and basic catering facilities. A scheme of constructing a Community Hall cum-Library at Nanchi has already been sanctioned and it is expected that a part of the building construction programme will spill over. A total provision of No. 4.05 lakhs has been fixed for the year 1979-80, o-ut of which No. 2 lakhs is the spill over ancunt for the Namchi Community Hall, No. 1.00 lakh for the hostel and the remaining amount is for promotion of cultural activities.

Scheme No. 3. Proservation of Ancient Monuments Rs. 3.83 lakhs.

The object of the scheme is to conserve, preserve, renovate and repair places identified as ancient monuments and places of historical or religious interest. A Committee has already been set up to identify places and objects of

archaeological interest, and in accordance with its recommendation repovation work will be undertaken for :-

- 1) Restoration of the ruined Palace at Rabdentse, West Sikkin,
- 2) Renovation and repair of Beyul Chorten at Khechopelri.
- 3) Repair and restoration of Thengwa-rang-dol Chorten at Tashiding including fencing and beautification of Thekthungrong at Phanrong and
- 4) Beautification and repair of Tunlang Dzong and Palace ruin.

To achieve the objective of the scheme the post of an Archaeological Officer and a Surveyor will be filled up and a Senior Deputy Director appointed on deputation. A total o-utlay of No.3.83 lakhs is proposed for this scheme. Scheme No. 4: Archives and Museum, Rs. 4.83 lakhs

An archives section has already been set up. Appointments have to be made against the post of an Archives Officer, Xerox Operator, Cataloguer, Mender and a binder. A vehicle is proposed to be purchased for Archives Officer who will have to do intensive touring for gathering material from various parts on the State. A regular record management programme including training of Records Officer in various departments will be instituted. A combined building to house the State Archives Museum and Library is already under the consideration of the Government. During the year a beginning will be made on the construction of this building. A sum of Rs. 3 lakhs is proposed for this building purpose. The overall outlay for the scheme is Rs. 4.83 lakhs.

Scheme No. 5: Public Libraries, Rs. 1.90 lakhs

The libraries at the District Headquarters will be improved by the purchase of books and at the State Headquarters, one Chief Librarian and one Cataloguer will be appointed. Books worth of Rs. 30,000 are proposed to be purchased. The library building at Namchi will be completed. The capital outlay is Rs. 1.00 lakh.

Scheme No. 6: Gazetteer, Ps. 0,25 lakh

The work of proportion and compilation of the Gazetteer of Sick r had not been attended to since 1918. The work has not been taken up that is under progress. To facilitate preparation and compilation of the work expeditio-usly, a post of Statistical Officer will be filled up. Since a large number of manuscripts are to be copied, set, typed and indexed, a Senior Stenographer will also be appointed. The outlay for the scheme is Rs. 0.25 lakhs!

	Abstract	<u>9</u>	(Rs. lakhs)
1.	Direction and Administrat	ion	Rs. 0.14
2.	Promotion of Art & Cultur	е	fs. 4.05
3,	Preservation of Ancient M	onuments	Rs. 3.83
4.	Archives and Museum		Rs. 4.83
5.	Public Libraries		Rs. 1.90
6.	Gazetteer		Rs. 0.25
	- ~	Total:-	Rs.15.00

			DRAF	T ANNUA	L PLAN - OUTL	1979 - 80 AY AND	- MINOR EXPENDIT	HEADS URE	OF DEVE	LOPAENT	State	/U.T. Sik ment GN.	
Head of	5th Plan	1976-78	1977-78			1978	-79			Pro	posed Out	lay(1979-	80)
Develop-		Actuals	Actuals		ear Plan	Approv			ipated	Total		Foreign	Cap-
ment	as fina-				<u>proposed</u>				diture	,	MNP	exchange	
	lised in Oct.'76			Total	Of which MNP	Total	Of which MNP	Total	OI whic MNP	h		content	con-
	000.10				PHNE		MINE		PHNE			of total cutlay	tent ιf
												CUULUY	total
		•								t			out-
1	2	3	4	5	6.	7	8	<u>ģ</u>	10	11	12	13	<u>lay</u> 14
Art & Culture	30.00	7.36	4.53	82.00	_	10.00	-	8,00		15.00	-		7.00

•

÷

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN - 1979-80 - MINCR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT OUTLAY AND EXTENDED

.

State/U.T. Sikkim Statement GN. 2

1. A					UULLA	I AND EAF	L O. T. OIL		(BS)	lakhs)		ement G		
ead	Minor Head	5th	1976-78	1977-78	1978-	83	- 1	97879	(16)		Prog	nosed Out	tlay (1	079-
of	of Develop-		Actuals	Actuals	Five Y	ear Plan	Approv	ed .	Anticipa		To-	Of which	I FOLO-	• Car
eve-	ment	cut⊷				proposed	outlay	······	Expendit		tal	MNP	ign	ita
op- ent		lay as			Total	Of which MNP	Total	MIR MIR	h Total	OI whic MNP	n		exc- han-	cor ter
5110	-	fina-				[vi⊥v⊥		1.14		1,1117			ge	of
		lised						•					con-	tot
		in Oct.											tent	al
		' 76					•						of	out
													total out-	. Teri
)													lay	
,	2			. 5		7			10	- 11-	12	13	14-	
	CULTURE						a							•.
1.	Direction &	Admn.	0.87	0.37	8.00	-	0,70	-	0.70	-	0.14	**		s0
	Promotion of		7 07	1 / 5	16 00		0 EO		2.10	***	4.05	 ,		3.0
	Art & Gultur Preservation		3.27	1.45	16,00	-	2.50		2.010	-	4.09			J •0
	of Ancient													
	Monuments		1.44	0.89	22.00	-	3.00		3.00		3.83			
	Archives &						~							
	Museum	_	1.54	0.63	28,50	-	1,80		0.45		4.83		-	3.0
	Public Libra	ries	0.08	1.13	6.50	-	1.50		1,50		1.90	2	-	1.0
6.	Gazetteer		0.16	0.06	1.00	**	0.50	-	0.25		0.25	6	•••	-
	1									<u></u>				
otal		70.00	P P		~~ ~~		10.00		0.00		15 00	_		7.0
	Culture	30.00	7.36	4•\$3	82.00	6-rit	10.00		8.00		15.00	-	-	1.0

-

HEALTH AND FAMILY WILFARE.

The Plan for 1978-83 devisages consolidation of the efferts made in the Fifth Plan for the Health Sector. According to the national norms the mota of Primary Health Contres has already men established. There are 15 sanctioned centres. However, most of them have been started in hired premises and therefore a phased programme of construction is essential not only to convert the centres into proper working units but also to provide_residential facilities to doctors and para-medical staff. In the year 1979-80 the construction work will be given greater impetus. This will be the case also for the Primary Health Sub-Centres and the district hospitals. Apart from the construction programme the plan for 1979-80 will address icself to the task of appointing specialists in various disciplines particularly at the Central Referal Hospital. Proventives aspects of health will also be given due importance. Health education will be integrated with school health. λ total outlay of R. 75.30 likhs has been proposed under this sector. Details of the Schemes are as follows:-

Scheme No. 4 Direction and Administration: 11.40 lakhs

Under this scheme the outlay is broken up broadly under three heads, namely the Directorate of Health Services, District Health Administration and the Central Stores Organisation. As far as the ^Directorate is concerned the main expenditure contemplated in the coming year is on the salaries of additional ministerial staff and on a vehicle earmarked for the Deputy Director. The outlay fixed is Rs. 1.50 lakhs.

(<u>1</u>)

Under District H alth Administration, two posts of Chief Medical Officers have not yet been filled. To meet this expenditure along with that of supporting staff the provision proposed is \mathbb{P}_{2} . 0.65 lakh. A sum of 18. 9.25 lakhs is proposed under Central Health Stores Organisation. Out of this amount Rs. 6 lakhs is intended for materials and supplies including Ns. 4 lakhs for medicines and Ms. 2 lakhs for purchases of ancillary materials needed in various hospitals. Drugs and a d materials stocked in the Central Stores will be distributed to the District hospitals and Primary Health Centres. A sum of Ns. 2 lakhs is earmarked for the purchase of sophisticated equipments like electrocardigraph x-ray machines and so on. These will be kept in the Central Stores, Within the Central Health Stores a small mechanical unit will also be organised which will be manned by an electrical engineer, two mechanics and two fitters. This unit will attend to the basic maintenance of costly equipment including vehicles.

(i:)

7

Scheme No. 2: Hospitals: B. 26.31 lakhs.

The major hospitals in the State consist of the Contral Referal Hospital at Gangtok and the district hospitals at Gyalzing, Namchi, Mangan and Siggtam. The Central Referal Hospital is still short of various specialists although the posts of Cardiologist, Pathologist, Psychaiatrist and Skin specialist have been created. However they have not yet been filled up. It is expected that these posts will be filled up during the coming year. The Blood Bank which is now functioning in a small way in the hospital will be expanded by procuring more equipment and by instituting a system under which a mobile unit would go to different places with essential equipment for collecting blood. The Central Referal Hospital will be built anew on a piece of land which has already been accuired, and the present (bospital building used as a part of the new complex. This will be a major institution which will have more than 200 b ds within special wings for Family Weldare, Post-Partum etc.' The complex will also consist of doctors' quarters. Since the building construction will not be completed in the year, only a sum of Rs, 10 lakhs is promosed on the capital side. The overall outlay for the scheme is fixed at Ps.12.20 lakhs.

As far as the district hospitals are concerned the Mospital building at Singtam is not yet complete. A spill-over amount of Ns. 8 lakhs is proposed for the building at Singtam. At Mangan, land for a hospital has already been indentified. " sum of Ns. 2 lakhs is proposed to start building construction at Mangan. In each of the district hospitals, one speciality service will be introduced during the coming year. This will either be in opthalmalogy or paediatrics. To meet the expenditure for the personnel as sum of Ns. 4.11 lakhs is proposed in the various hospitals. Together with the building costs the outlay for the district hospitals is Ns. 14.11 lakhs. The overall provision for the scheme is Ns. 26.31 lakhs.

Scheme NC. 3: Minimum Needs Programme: Rs. 33 lakhs. Under the Minimum Needs Programme, there are three main components. These are Health services conferred through the Primary Health Centres, the Primary Health, Sub-Centres and the Multi-purpose workers. As far as the Primary Health Centres are

concerned, national norm of 1 Primary Health Centre: for 20,000 population has already been achieved in the State. The Primary Health Centres are functioning in rented buildings in all but one place. A phased programme of construction will thus be commenced from the year 1979-80. By the end of the year atleast in 6 of the 14 places it is expected that the construction work would be complete. To meet the cost of land acquisition as well as the building cost Ps. 20 lakhs is proposed. One of the Primary Health Centres will be upgraded to a rural hospital which will be a 20 bedded institution serviced by four doctors. This rural hospital will have to be equipped with an ambulance, beds and essential equipment. To begin with either a rented building will be located or one of the Primary Health Centres chosen for the purpose of upgradation will be built to a different design catering to the requirements of a Rural hospital. The total outlay for Primary Health Centres including the capital cost is fixed at Ns. 22.95 lakhs.

The norm for a Frimary Health Sub Centre is one for 5,000 population. 8 more sub-centres are proposed to be opened during the coming year. As in the case of the Primary Health Centres, the sub-centres also have been suffering on account of lack of pucca buildings. A sum of Rs. 8 lakhs is earmarked for constructing atleast four sub-centres during the year. In both the Primary Health Centres and in sub-centres medicines will be obtained from the Central Health Stores.

The State has already recruited about a hundred persons for the multipurpose workers training. Those who complete the training are expected to provide

(iv)

basic health service in villages. They will be paid a sum of Rs. 100/- per month. It is expected that this will be a Centrally Sponsored Scheme and thus no outlay is proposed in the State Plan.

Scheme No, 4. Training, No. 1,50 lakhs

In service training will be arranged for atleast ten doctors during the year 1979-30 to acquire qualification in specialised services. Training facilities will also be arranged for para-medical staff particularly for staff nurses and compounders. Ten persons will trained furing the year. Training facilities for ANMS and Pharmacists are available in the State, but in other cases the personnel will have to be sent outside. Other areas of training which will be availed of are Radiology, Health Education and maintenance of medical records. Those trained as fresh recruits will be paid suitable stipends and the inservice candidates given 35 percent of their basic pay as training allowance.

Scheme No. 5. Control and Eradication of Communicable diseases. Rs. 1.10 lakhs.

The communicable dileases which have to be controlled in the State are mainly tubercuolosis, malaria, cholera and sexually transmitted diseases. All these programmes are centrally sponsored scheme. However, the assistance from the Centre is restricted to the grant of drugs and medicines. The administrative expenditure has to be met by the State. In order to meet this requirement a sum of Rs. 1.10 lakhs has been proposed as the State's share which is distributed as follows:

1.	Tubercuolosis	7.s.	D . 60	lakh
2.	Malaria	Ps.	0,30	lakh
з.	Cholera	Rs.	0,10	lakh
4.	Sexually transmitted diseases	Rs.	0,10	lakh

(vi)

•

Scheme No. 6. Health Education and Fublicity, Rs. 1.19 lakhs.

Health Education and Publicity was started during the current financial year with the object of making people conscious of the desirability of maintaining good health. This programme which has found a fair amount of success 1. the rural areas will be specially extended to the schools where apart from basic health education, the children will be examined by professional doctors, An outlay of Ps. 1.19 lakhs is proposed for the programme to meet the cost of the establishment, mobility and equipment.

Scheme No. 7. Indigenuous system of medicine. Rs. 0.50 laths

In order to preserve some of the indigenuous system of medicine the Government propose to appoint on a selective basis Ayurvedic and Homeopathy doctors particularly in the rural areas where such systems are popular. An outlay of Rs. 50,000/- is earmarked for the purpose.

Scheme No. 8. Treatment outside Sikkim. Rs. 0.50 lakh

Since some of the diseases cannot be treated and cured within the State, persons suffering from such diseases are allowed to proceed to chosen centres elsewhere in the country for special treatment. Each case is separately recommended by a high level doctor of the State. To meet the travel and other incidental expenses for such purposes a sum of No. 0.50 lakh is proposed.

2.11

(vii)

.....

,

Abstract

1.	Direction and Administration	Rs.	11.40	lakha-
2.	Hospitals	₽s.	26.31	lakhs
3.	Minimum Needs Frogramme	Rs.	33.00	lakhs
4.	Training	Fs.	1.50	lakhs
5.	Control and Eradication of Communicable diseases	Rs.	1.10	lakhs
б.	Health Education and Publicity	Rs.	1.19	lakhs
7.	Indigenuous system of Medicines	Rs.	0,50	lakh
8.	Treatment outside Sikkim	Rs.	Q. 50	lakh
	Total:-	Rs.	75.50	lakhs

united and the second second second second	. The state of the	-10-00-00-00-00-0-0-00-00-	D	NAFT ANNU	AL PLAN - 19 OUTLAY	79-30 - AND EXPE		ADS OF DI	EVELOPME	MT <u>(Rs. 1ak</u>	Staten	U.T. Sinent GN.	
Head of Develop- ment	5th Plan outlay as finalised in Oct.76	<u>1976-78</u> Actuals	<u>1977-78</u> Actuals		1978-33 Year Plan Droposed Of which MNP	Approv Outlay		Anticipa <u>Expenditu</u> h Total (lro	Total	Proposed (Of which MNP	Foreign Exchang content	979-80) Capital content of tota loutlay
	2	3	4	5	6	7	3	9	10	11	12	13	14
MEALTH & FAMILY MELFATE	213.00	9 2 •32	75,60	400.00	237,00	70.7 0	33.70	70.65	33,55	75 . 50	33.00	-	48.00
1 . .													
								·					

and the second se

:

	DITE	T AMUAL		979-00 - AND EXP			E JEVEC P	,	lakh s)		J.T. Si ent <u>GA</u> .		
lload of Finor Head of Deve- Develop- lopment ment	5th Flan outlay as finalised in Oct.76	<u>1976-73</u> Actuals	<u>1977-73</u> Actuals	Five Ye	proposed			ticipate pdnditur	ed `e	Total (op <u>esed</u> Df which MNP	Exchan- ge con-	979-30) (Content content of to- tal out- lay
1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
EALTH 1. Mural Health Servi 2 2. Centrol of Communi			22.85	237,00	237.00	33.70	33.70	33.55	33.55	33.00	33.00	5 8 518 ⁰ 8 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 3	23.00
MAILY diseases			1.03	7.00	~	1.60		1.33		1.10	~	-	-
CELTINE 3. Hospitals 2 Dispen	saries		39.95	31.00		27.00	•••	27.53	,	26.31	Prod		20.00
4. Health Education			1,19	8.50		1.40		1.40		1.19		-	-
5. Training Programme			<u>,</u> 1∙33	10.00		2.00		1.65		1.50		-	-
6. Indigenuous system	n of		1	_				1					
medicines				1.50		674 1			·•• .	0,50			
7. Direction & Admini			3.42	55.00	-	4.00		4:49		11.40			
8. Treatment outside	Sikkim		0.73			1.00		0.70	-	0.50			48.00
Total:- Health & F Welfare	amily 218.00	95.32	75 . 60	400.00	23 7. 00	70.70	33.70	70.65	3 3.55	75.50	33.00	، سري م	43.00
	Τ.		مصاد بمري يا الا الر				· · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		. –			· · · ·

(ix)

TATER SUPPLY AND SEVERAGE

The water supply schemes in the State can be broadly divided into 3 categories. They are the Gangtok Tater Supply Scheme, Bazat Water Supply and Rural Water Supply. A total provision of Rs. 120 lakhs is proposed for water supply schemes during the year 1979-80. The details of the schemes are as follows: Scheme No. 1: Gangtok Water Supply: Rs. 16.00 lakhs.

Although Gangtok town is currently being provided with treated water supply there will still be shortage of water particularly during winter months. One of the reasons is because of the rapid increase in the population of the town. Apart from the shortage of water the yet distribution system has not <u>covered</u> the various parts of the adequately. During the year 1979-80 an augmentation scheme will therefore be taken up along with increased distribution and the addition of one more treatment plant. To meet these requirements an outlay of Rs. 16 lakhs is projected.

Scheme No. 2: Sewerage Scheme for Ganatok: Pr. 50

The Gangtok Severage scheme, which was sanctioned during the current financial year, has already made considerable headway. Major part of the work is exbe pected to completed by the end of the next financial year. This will include the laying of underground sever pipes and the procurement of machineries and equipments needed for the treatment plant. In order to meet the requirements of the project an outlay of Rs. 50 lakhs is proposed for the scheme.

Scheme No. : Other Bazar Water Supply Schemo: Fs. 19.00 lakhs.

There are various bazars in the State which require

piped water supply. The following bazars will be considered for taking up of new schemes:

.

Yangang, Legship, Middle camp, new Singtam bazar, Machung, Tashiding, Pakyong and Tomi. In addition, augmentation schemes are proposed for some of the bazars where the availability of water is insufficient to meet the requirements of the present population. The bazars to be covered under augmentation are Singtam, Denchung, Jorethang, Legship, Rabongla, Mazitar, Chungthang, Dikchu, Mangan, Fakyong, Rorathang, and Kewzing. None of the bazars have the benefit of purified water. A beginning is proposed to be made for this-purpose by constructing treatment plants at Singtam and Jorethang. A total out_z lay of Rs. 19 lakhs is proposed for other bazar water supply to cover these various requirements.

Scheme No. 4: Rural Water Supply Scheme: Rs. 35.00 lakhs.

The objective of the programme is to provide safe drinking water to the rural population. Most of the sources of water supply to the rural areas are from natural springs for ground water which are normally free from pathogenetic bacteria. Yet, to protect the health of thousands of rural dwellers it is necessary to take sufficient precaution and therefore sedimentation and filteration techniques will be followed and wherever possible the water will be disinfected with clorine. The water supply from the sources would be drawn by GL_pipes_and supplied at points where it can be convaniently drawn by the beneficiaries. The scheme of rural water supply will be supplemented by the Central scheme of the accelerated rural water supply. By combining both these schemes it is expected that out

(ii)

of a total of 430 revenue blocks in the State as many as 140 would be completely covered by water supply scheme by the end of 32-33. Mone of the revenue blocks in are really problem areas expect/the sense that the source of the water is beyond 1.6 kms. A total outlay of Fs. 35 lakhs is proposed for the rural water supply schemes during the next year. This is expected to cover a population of 7,000. Under the accelerated water supply scheme the central assistance contemplated is Fs. 50 lakhs and this is expected to cover a population of atleast 12,000.

Abstract.

		(<u>M. lakhs</u>)
1.	Gangtok Mater Supely	16.00
2.	Gangtok Sewerage	50.00
3.	Bazar Mater Supply	19.00
4.	Rural Mater Supply	35.00
		Total: 120.00

			DRAFT	AMAL PI		O - MINOR H D EXPENDITU				State/U.T Statement	• Sikkim GN•1	
Head of Davelop- ment	5th Plan outlay as finalised in Oct.76	1970-78 Actuals	<u>1977-78</u> Actuals	Five	78-83 Year Plan proposed Of which	Approved outlay Total Of W	Anticip Expendi hich Total	ated ture		Proposed Of which MNP	Outlay(19 Foreign Exchange content of total outlay	279-80) Capital content of total outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	89	10		12	13	14
<u>Waber Su</u> <u>Cud</u> Severa	<u>p.]y</u> <u>3</u> 0. 165.00	112,13	61.02	450.00	200,00	64.00 2	4.00 87.0	0 24.00	120.0	0 35.00		66.00

		o. Development	of 5th Plan outlay as finalised			Five Y	ear Plan i	Approved	-79		ipated			Cutlay (19	a district on the second s
	l opmen		in Oct _e 76	1000-100-00 ⁻¹⁰⁰⁻¹⁰⁰⁻¹⁰⁰⁻¹⁰⁰⁻¹⁰⁰⁻¹⁰⁰⁻¹⁰⁰		Total	Of which MNP	Total G	e which MNP	Total (nditure Of which MNP	lotal	MNP	Foreign Exchange content of total outlay	Capital content of tota outlay
	J	2	3	4	5	<u> </u>	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	<u>ī</u> 5
	latur Severs	Supply and									· ·		••••		
	-	ersi Water S engans,	um Ly	45.04	25,00	200.00	200 .00	24.00	24.00	24,00	24.00	35 0	35.00)	
	1) AT	<u>ban Water S</u> agmentation Gangtok,		21,04	13.00	60.00	-	10,00		22,00		16.0	5 -		16.00
1		ther Bazar W	ater	44.03	22.00	90.09	546	15.00	-	15.00		19.0	- C		-
	lotel Supply	et Urben Ma M	ber	65.07	35.00	150.00	•••	25.00		37,00		35.0	0 -	-	16.00
	3, 9	anglok Sever	age	1.02	1.02	100.00		15.00		26.00.	••••	50.0	2 -		50.00

HOUSIEG.

In spite of taking up a large programme of house construction during the basis two years particularly in Gangtok, there is shortege of accommodation particularly for Government corvants. There is also considerable shorters of general accommodation in Gangtok. This is the result of the nomentum gathered in various spheres of developmental activities. Every effort will therefore, be made to construct rapidly more houses both in Gangtok and outside. So far not much attention has been paid for the housing needs of the economically weaker sections. This will also be undertaken in a more comprehensive manner in the coming year. The total outlay for housing contemplated for the year is N.50 lakhs. The details of the schemes are as follows :-

Scheme No. 1 Government Housing - 2.36 lakas.

The rental housing scheme for the construction of quarters for Government servants is prop ed to be implemented through the Housing Board which is expected to be set up before the end of the current financial year. During the year 1979-80 six numbers of Class I quarters, 30 numbers of Class II quarters, 108 Class III quarters and 42 Class IV quarters ar-e proposed to be constructed. A share capital contribution by the Government to the Housing Boarde to undertake the construction of such quarters is fixed at B.10 lakhs with the expectation that this represents 25 percent of the outlay required. Although the main horse construction activity will be undertaken by the H using Board there arc a few items of construction which have already been initiated by the department likely to spill over during the coming year. They include the staff quarter construction as Gangtok, other district headquarters and at plates other than district headquarters. The spill over committment at Gangtok is estimated at R.10 lakes and for the other two places at No.6 lakhs. Thus the jotal amount required for

rental housing including the share capital to the Housing Doard is 20 laths.

The need for constructing residential quarters in out of the way places where special projects are being implemented cannot be ignored. Various departments like PWD, Power, Irrigation and Land Revenue require quarters for their staff in out of the way places. In order to nest such requirements a sum of B.10 lakhs is proposed for the coming year. Such construction activities are proposed to be entrusted with the F.W.D. atleast for the coming year. Thus an outlay of B.36 lakhs is proposed for Government Housing.

Scheme No. 2 House Building Advance to Government servants - Is. 10 lakks.

There are a large number of Government servants who have applied for House Building Advances. Loans are sanctioned by the Government ranging from a minimum of Rs.7,000/- to a maximum of Rs.30,000/-. The average loan works out to Rs.20,000.00. It is proposed to sanction loans for atleast fifty Govt. employees so that their long standing applications can be disposed of. Accordingly an outlay of Rs.10 lakes is proposed for this purpose.

Scheme No.3. Integrated subsidised Housing scheme - Rs. 4 lakhs.

Under this scheme 75 percent subsidy will be granted to industrial units for putting up houses for workers who are eligible for such houses. The scheme also envisages the grant of similar assistance to the municipality for constructing houses for Safaikarmacharis. It will also be used for granting house sites to the landless and poor cultivators for enabling them to construct houses. They will be given building materials at subsidized cost. This scheme is also proposed to be implemented through the Housing Board on the All India Pattern. An outlay of Ns.4 lakhs is contemplated to meet the requirements.

ABSTRACT.

- B. 10 lakhs
- Ri. 4 lakhs.
and the second
: No. 50 La

lead of Develop-	5th Plan outlay as	<u>1976-78</u> Actuals	<u>1977-78</u> Actuals		3-83 ear Plan	197 Approve	8 7 9 d	Antic	cipated	P	roposed Ou	tlay (1979-	30)
nent	finalised in (ct.76			out]ay	pronosed F which MNP	outlay		<u>Exper</u> Total C	nditure	Total	Of which MNP	Forcig Exchange content of total outlay	Capital content of total cutlay
	2	3	4	5	ే	7	-	9	10	11	12	13	P - 14
Balling	54.00	57,02	58,27	200,00	٣	40.00	 	37.00		50.00	an a		46.00

lead of	Minor Head	of 5th Plan	197678	<u>1977-78</u>	073	-83	1978-	79			akhs)	-		
Dove -	Development	: outlay	Actuals	Actuals		ar Plan		d		cipated			<u>utlay (1979</u>	
lopment		as fina- lised in ⊘ct.76			outlay Total	p r oposed Of which MNP	Total C	f which MNP	Total	Of which	lotal	MNP	Foreign Exchange content of total outlay	Capital content of total outlay
1	2	3	, <u>1</u>	5	6	77	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
HOUSIDI	1. Govt. 2. House	Hoaring	40,52	32,81	. 108.0	0	33 <u>, on</u>	5-0	30.00) .	36,00		·-	36,00
	-	r to Govt,	10704	4,00) 40 .0	0 🛥	4.00		4,00)	10,00	• •	-	10.00
		rated Sub- ing Housing ies	- 1,46	1.46	52 . 0	0 ++	3,00	5 00 .	3-00) _	4,00			-
	Potent		0 52.02	33.2	7 200.0	<i>(</i>)	40.00	-	37,00		50-00	\$100	• ••	AR wy

- 24. Urban Development
- 25. Information & Publicity
- 26. Labour Welfare
- 27. Welfare of Scheduled Castos & Tribes

UPBAN DEVICE OPMENT

A notal outlay of Rs. 26 lakhs is proposed for the year 1979-30under Urban Development. Out of this Rs. 16-30 lakhs is for grant to fin Gangtok Municipal Corporation and the remaining Rs. 9.20 lakhs for the development of other bazars. The details of the schemes to be implicated by the G-M-C. are as follows:-

a) Direction & Administration: R. 0.30 lakhs

A sum of Ns. 0.30 lakh is proposed for the purpose of meeting staff_salaries_and other establishment costs which the municipality is likely to incur-after organising a separate assessment section. The outlay will also-cover the cost of recruting additional sweepers.

b) Environmential Improvements Fig. 1.50 lakhs

There are many areas in the torn which are congested and where the sanitation familities are poor. In the absence of civic amenities the environment gets polluted. It is therefore proposed to provide proper drainage and cleaner approaches particularly in Kazi road, Tibet road, slaughter house area. Sundari gaon and West Point School. A sur of Rs. 1.50-lakhs is proposed for the above purpose.

c) Social Housing: Isa 4.00 lakhs.

The object of this scheme is to construct dwelling house-s for safaikarmacharis and other-weaker sections of the population. Houses will be put up with the help of the Housing Board under the programme of constructing houses for the economically weaker sections. Since the land for the purpose is scarce it will have to be acquired. Including land acquisition cost and sounder part assistance from the local body of the Housing Board a sum of Ex 3.00 lakhs is proposed for constructing houses for the weaker so-ctions. For safaikarmacharis a block of houses estimated to cost Is. 1 lakh will be built at full cost of the local body. Thus the total outlay for the scheme is fixed at Es. A lakhs.

(i)

d) Fublic Latilnes. Is. 1.00 lakh

A few more public latrines will be constructed within the town. A provision of Rs. 1 Lakh is proposed for the purpose.

e) Rain shelters, Rs. Q.50 'akh

A sum of Rs 0.50 lakh is proposed for constructing rain shelters at suitable localities, vitain the town.

f) Snopping Contress Re 1500 10kh

The G.M.C. has been constructing more shopping Centres in out of the way localities so that the basic requirements of the people can be met from them. This programme will be continued by the construction of atleast two more shopping centres in the coming year. An cutlay of hs. 1 lakh is proposed.

g) Upkeep of Town. Is. 0.50 lakn.

For periodical cleaning of choaked drains within the town water hoses and other equipment estimated to cost is. 0.50 lakh will be purchased.

h) Parking places for vehicles. R. 5.00 lakhs.

There are no proper parking places for vehicles in the town. An estimate for constructing a parking place above the West Point School has been prepared. The scheme involves some construction work along with **sheping** the approach. To meet part cost of the scheme a sum of Rs. 5 littles is proposed.

i) Town Hall: Is. 1.00 lakh.

Since the existing Community Hall is not big enough to hold large public gathering a full fledged Town Hall with stage facility is proposed to be built. This will require land acquisition. An outlay of R. 1.00 lakh-is proposed to meet the expenditure.

j) Dumping of Garbage. Is. 2.00 Lakis

No dumping ground is available to dump the garbage collected by the Municipality. A piece of land is therefore proposed to be acquired. In addition, more garbage bins will be placed within the town. A sum of Rs. 2 lakhs is proposed for the purpose. OTHER BAZARS

Besides Gangtok, there are 27 bazars within the State which require improvement. The following schemes will be implemented in the bazars:

a) Public Latrines: Rs. 2.00 lakhs

There is considerable demand for public latrines in the bazars. The following bazars will be provided with latrines at Mnenock, Sirwani, Rabongla, Logship: Chunthang, Chakung and Namthang. An outlay of Rs. 2 lakhs is provided for the purpose.

b) Hat sheds: R. 2.00 lakhs.

There are number of bazars which require Hat sheds since sales take place in the open air or under improvised structures. There are for bazars where existing numbers of Hat sheds being insufficient more shock are required. Hat sheds are proposed to be put up at Namthang, Rence!, Dikchu, Temi, Chungthang and Sombaria. An outlay of Rs. 2.00 lakhs is proposed.

c) Organisation of Town Planning Cum Engineering Cell:

3. 1.20 lakhs.

It is proposed to set up a Town Planning Cell within the department of Local Self Government which will be responsible for preparing Master Plans of all the towns within the State. This cell will also regulate the construction activities so that the beauty and environment is not damaged. To begin with the services of a Town and Country Planner will be procured from outside the State. In order to equip this cell with adequate Man Power and mobility a sum of Ns. 1.20 lakhs is proposed.

d) Meat Stalls: Is. 0.80 lakh.

Meat and fish are today sold in the open bazars. Meat Stalls will be constructed at Rangpo, Melli, Dongli and Soreng for which purposed a sum of Ns. 0.80 lakh is proposed.

e) Emironmental Imerovecent of Slums: Is. 0.60 lakhs

Many of the bazars in the State are faced with the problem of acute congestion, improper drainage and insanitary conditions. In ord to improve the environment special scheles will be taken up at Singt..., Jorethang, Nameni, Enenock and Rongli. An outlay of Rs. 0.60 lakh is proposed for the purpose.

f) Land Acquisition: Rs. 1.50 lakhs.

Additional Land has to be acquired to extend the bazar areas where there is acute congestion. To meet the land acquisition cost a provision of No. 1.50 takks is proposed.

g) Quarters for Sweepers: 15, 1.00 lakh.

A large number of oweepers working in the bazars face an acute problem of being without a proper shelter. Low cost houses will be constructed in the bazars of Ranipool, Pakyong, Kaluk, Dentam, Melli and Rongli with the assistance of the Housing B-oard. In order to meet the States' share of this expenses a sum of Ta. 1 lakh is proposed.

h) Machinery & Equipment: No. 0,10 lakh

A total provision of Rs. 0.10 Lakh is proposed for purchasing essential equipment mainly intended for the Town Planning and Engineoring cell of the Department.

Abstract

Assistance	e to Gangtok Municipal Corpo	ration :	Rs.	16,80	<u>)</u>
a)	Direction & Administration		Es.	0.30	lakh
b)	Environmental Improvement		s Rs-	1•50	lakhs
c)	Social Housing		Rs.	4.00	lakhs
d).	Public Latrines	•	RSo	1.00	lakh
e)	Rain Shelters		î.5.	0,50	lakh
, f)	Shopping Centres		R\$.	1.00	l akh
g) .	Upkeep of Town		ns.	0.50	lakh

(1)

h) Parking places for vehicles	Is. 5.00 lakhs
i) Town Hall	Bs. 1.GU lakh
j) Dumping of Garbage	ñs. 2.00 lakha
ther Bazars	<u>8. 9.20 lakhs</u>
a) Public Latrines	🗽 2.00 lakhs
b) Hat Sheds	Rs. 2.00 Lakhs
c) Cryanisation of Town Planning- Cum-In incering Cell	Rs. 1.20 lakhs
d) Meat Stalls	ĥs, 0,80 lakhs
e) Environmental Improvement of Slums	Rs. 0.60 lakhs
f) Land Acquisition	Rs. 1.50 lakhs
g) Quarters for Sweepers	ls. 1.00 lakh
h) Machinery & Equipment	Rs. 0.10 lakh

(v)

				A TEM			PENDITURE	EADS OF	DEVILOPM	EK.	Sta	tement GN.	
Head of Deve-	5th Plan outlay as finalised	<u>1976-73</u> Actuals	<u>1077-73</u> Actuals	Five Y Outlay	<u>1978–83</u> bar Plan proposed		<u>1978-79</u> red Outlay	Antici Expend	iture	<u>Pro</u> Total	<u>posed Ou</u> Of. which	tlay (1979) Foreign Egchange	Capital-
lon- ment	in Oct.76		•	Total	Of which MNP	Total	Of which MNP	Total	Of which MNP	T T		- content of total outlay	outlay
Ţ	2	3	ų	ب	6	7	Ω	9	10	4 4 1 4	12	ЪЗ	14
URBAN DEVE- LOP- MENT	35. 00	21.39	12,26	160.00	100	13.50	••	13.65	-	26.00	•		1.50

·. • ĽĹ

· · ·

đ	Minor Head of	5th Plan	1976-78	1977-78	1978	-93	1978-79			(Rs. lakhs)	coposed Outlay (1979-80)			
e E 70 nt	Development	cutlay as finalised in Oct.76	Actuals		Five Y outlay	Vear Plan 7 v proposed Of which MNP	Approved Outlay	d Antic Expon Of wich MNP	ipated <u>diture</u> Tatal		Total	Oosed Out Of which MNP		-80) Capital content of to- tal outlay	
		<u>```</u>						3.,			•		outlay		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	Assistance to Gangt														
VF- P 1.	Municipal Corporat: Environmental Impro				10.00										
	- Social Reusing incl			tia.	TOPOO			**	-	**	1.50	-	~	-	
····	Land acquisition		-		28.00	* •			-		3.00		-	-	
3.	Public Latrines		2.30	1.80	7.00		1.90	*** *	1.90		1.00	**	~		
	Rain Sheltors			-	2.00	° 🛶	0.75	**	0,75		0.50			***	
5.	Shopping Centres &								·		7				
	meat stalls		2•41	1.20	5.00	***	1.60		1.00	940-	1.00			-	
-	Pasks		1.59		3.00	-	1.00	-	1.00		-	te-t-	-		
7.	Unleep of town and								i						
	provision of commun				,										
	Servic		~	~~	1.00	•••			**		0.59		**	÷	
	Parking Place for v	rehicles		~	10.00		1.25	-	1,•25		5.00		300	-	
	rown Hall				12,00	***		-	÷		1.00	***	-	-	
	Quarters for Sweepe)IC		2	2.00	- 848	1.00		1,00		1.00	-	-	-	
	Garbage disposal		•••	-	8.00		**		alar -		2,00	÷ .	• 🛶	—	
12.	Direction and Admin	nistration	8.73	6.84	15.00	-	2.00		2 •7 5	-	0.30	.	-	. 🖛	
	Total Assistance to		15.53	9.84	103.00		9.50		9.65		6.80				

2	3	na an a	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3. <u>Ster Bazer</u>	Areas								r a i Taitina a	and a second	an a	ana an	are a constant and a
1. Public Latri	nes	3.51	1.62	10.00	-	1.40		1.40	6-4	2.00	-	~	
2. Hat Sheds		1.40	0.60	9.00	-	1.60	-	1.60		2.00	***	-	-
	g of Engineering												
	tuting ma ster plan			10.00	-	**			**	1.20	-		-
4. Meat Stalls		-	-	6.00	~	-	-		***	0.80		-	***
5. Environmenta	l improvement												
of slums			-	3.00	-			-		0.60	-		
6. Land acquisi	tion to extend	6 0F	0.00	•• ••		• • • •							
bazar	2	0,95	0.20	10.00		1.00	-	1.00	-	1.50		~	1.50
7. Quarters for		-		7.00			-	~	+	1.00		-	¥-+
3. Machinery &				a						00			
including Mo	tor vehicles	-		2.00	~~	•••	8444 -	Series -	Brat-	0.10	-	**	-
Totale (the	r B azar Areas	5.33	2.42	57.00	_	4.00	~	4.00		0 00			3 50
	I D WAT VIGAS	J•30		J/600		4000		4.00		9.20	-		1,50
Total Univ	n Development 36.00	21.39	10.06	160,00	-	13.50		13.65	-	26.00	6		1.50
		Z1007	12020	T		10000		10600		~~~~~			1.00

,

(viii)

INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

The department of Information and Publicity, being the main agency for publicising Gover^{nmennt} news; views and achievements, has the responsibility of shaping its administration in a suitable manner. An outlay of R. 7 lakhs is proposed for the year 1979-80. The following are the schemes proposed.

Scheme No. 1: Direction and Administration: Ps. 0.17 lakhs.

An outlay of Rs, 0.17 lakhs is proposed under thes head to meet salary and establishment costs of a Deputy Director. A post of Deputy Director is considered to be essential to coordinate the work at the District level.

Scheme No. 2: Advertising and Visual Publicity: Rs. 2.00 lakhs.

The Govt. have announced a new advertising policy according to which the Information department is to act as a central authority to regulate advertisements in all categories of journals and newspapers. A sum of Rs. 1.00

lakh is proposed for meeting the anticipated advertisement requirements of the Govt. departments. Visual publicity is undertaken primarily through the organisation of photo exhibitions in various parts of the State. Atleast 12 such exhibitions will be organised during the course of the year 1979-80. With AIR Kurseong giving groater coverage on the developmental activities of the State it is proposed to equip Panchayats with radio sets. 75 Panchayats are proposed to be covered of during 1979-80. One post/service machanic will be created to heep the sets in proper condition. The total outlay for these is fixed at Ps. 2.00 lakhs. The provision will also be used for paying r ntals to FTI,

Scheme No. 3: Information Centres: Rs. 1.00 lakh.

Information Centres have been set up at all the District headquarters. The provision is for equipping the centres with more publicity material and in providing for the establishment costs of two centres which have not yet been fully staffed.

Scheme No. 4: Publications: Ps. 2,50 lakhs.

The outlay is intended mainly to meet the cost of publishing the Sikkim Herald, the Government owned newspaper. In the year 1979-80 it will also be published in the Lepcha language. The department is also contemplating the publication of booklets which would give basic information about each department. Such booklets are expected to serve as guides to the common man. The publications are distributed for and wide in the State. For effective and timely distribution one motor bike is to be purchased by the department.

Scheme No. 5: Research and Training: Rs. 0.13 lakh.

The department has been sponsoring members of the staff for undergoing training in diploma course in journalism or refresher courses in mass media and photography.

In the year 1979-80 more such training opportunities will be availed of. The outlay proposed for this purpose will also meet the cost of building up a library of essential reference books.

. .

Scheme No. 6: Films: Rs. 0.60 lakh

It is proposed, as an experimental measure, to produce a sound film in colour, highlighting the achievements of Sikkim after it became the 22nd State of India The outlay proposed is to neet the cost of payment bo a suitable outside agency which will be entrusted with the task.

Scheme No. 7: Photo Service: Ps. 0.60 lakh.

Photographs continue to be the main element in publicity methods. The overwhelming increase in coverage has necessitiated the appointment of a documentation assistant. One 35 mm and one 120 mm still camera will also be purchased along with electronic flash units. The outlay is intended to cover the cost of the above equipment, films, accessories and the salary of the documentation assistant.

Abstract

(Rs.lakhs)

Scheme 'To. 1:	Direction & Administration	0.17
Scheme No. 2:	Advertising & Visual publicity	2.00
Scheme No. 3:	Information Centres	1.00
Scheme No. 4:	Publications	2.50
Scheme No. 5:	Research & Training	0.13
Scheme No. 6:	Films	0.60
Scheme No. 7:	Photo Service	0.60

Total: 7.00

DRAFT ANNUAL FLAN - 1979-80- MINOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

State/U.T. SIFKIM. Statement GN.1

(Ps. lakhs)

	5th Plan outlay as finalised in Oct.76		197778 Actuals	Five V Outlay	78-83 (ear Plan- y proposed (of which MMP	hppro outla Total	y j	Anti. Expdr. Totall	. ĕ	al of M	which op	utlay (1 Foreign Contont Contont Of total	Capital con-
······································	2	3	4	5	£,	★ ▼	8		10	11	12	13	1
I FORMATION & PUBLICLIN	21.00	15.25	Ì Ì I 8.91	50.00	¥.	¥• ₹7.00	Ì	9.65	٤ ١	7.00	· · · · · ·	ξ 	
······································	i • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	·	∮·	Ă	Å _,	<u>.</u>	1	Ϋ́,	5 - ··		2	X	
	. •												: !

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN- 1979-80- MINOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT -OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

State/U.T. Statement GM. 2

.

(Rs. lakhs)

Head of Develo	p-r Minor	5th Plan	1976-78	1 . 1977-78	I 197	78-83		 1978	 3-79	÷	Propos	-, ed out1	ay(1979-8	ች - የ ርጎ
ment	Head of Deve-	outlay as finalised in Oct.76	λctuals	Actuals	Five Noutlay	Tear Plan proposed	Outl	ved. ay	Anti Expdr	T	ptal o	f which MNP	Foreign Exchange	Ça⊷ ĭpi
	lop- ment,				() () () () () () () () () () () () () (of which MNP	V v	of hich MNP	wh	of ich NP			¢content of to- tal Out- lay	con-
	R F See			¢ +									ř.	to- tal Out- tav.
1	2.	3.	4	5.	й. б.	7.	8.	9.	10.	 11.	12	213	j 14	ý. 15,
INFORMATION & PUBLICITY	1. Direc- tion & C		, ₄ an φ an ₆ an ₆ an			• • ⁻ • ⁻ • ⁻ • ⁻ • •			* ,	, .		• ~ • ~ • • • •	مەرپ سىر پەر پەر پەسىي شەرپ ر	1
	Adminis tion 2. Advert	ura- 1.68	0.74	d. 57	3.45	-	0.53	-	0.53	-	0.17	. 	-	v =•
	ment & sual P city	Vi-	7.06	4.28	12.30	-	2.78	-	4 .2 5	_	2.00		·	-
	3. Inform Centre		1.09 6.36	0.80 3.26	9.10 13.90		0,85 2,84		1.30 3.57		1.00 2.50		6000 . 600 %	-
	5. Resear Traini	ng –	-	-	0.25 5 . 00		<u>.</u>		-	8	0 , 13 0,60	-	ree.	
	6. Films 7. Photo'	- Services-			6.00			21.8	adan Antar anar udarangka		0.60		900) 900 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100	15 9
Inte	l Informat Publicit		15.25	8,91	50,00	-	7.00) ·	9.65		7,00	91-08 - 1927-1921 - 1921-1921	ar.	nu .
	n produ set annar ann annar sa m			ga - 2002 ng 200 - 2019 mang 22 / 2019 k	anay gangan							·		

LABOUR AND L.BOWR WELFARE.

The Lepartment of Labour has the eccenonsibility of putting into operation the provisions of the labour laws so that satisfactory working conditions and safety of workers can be ensured. Although many of the Central Labour laws have not yet been formally extended to the State, the Government have adopted and extended facilities enumerated in Acts like Factorics Act, Workmen's Compensation Act, Minimum Wages Let etc to the workers of the State. Since correspondence and scriptory work has increased considerably some additional staff is also necessary. The following are the schemes proposed:

Schene No. 1, Direction and Administration - Rs. 0. 15 lakh.

In order to inspect the growing number of industrial establishments adequately, an additional post of Welfare Inspector is proposed. At Headquarters one post of S.A.C. and another of L.D.A. will be created mainly to cope with the increased volume of work. The total outlay is Hz. 0.15.

Scheme No. 2. Welfare Centro - Rs. 0.10 lakh.

It is the responsibility of the Labour Department to ensure that nanagements of industrail and other undertakings provide proper recreational facilities to labourers and their families within their establishments. Apart from basic recreation \dots , reading and writing will be encouraged in these centres by using them as adult education centres. A sum of Re. 0.10 lakhs is proposed for making available books, musical instruments and furniture for selected welfare centres. <u>Scheme No. 3 - Grant-in-aids to workers organisation</u> - Rs. 0.20 lakt

A sur of RS. 0.20 lakhis proposed for the purpose

of giving grant-in-sid to workers' organisation mainly for organising seminars, workers education programme etc. Scheme No. A. Workers' training. - Rs. 0.05 lakh.

Selected workers are proposed to be sent for workers training in suitable playes. A sum of Rs. 0.05 lakhs is pro-

Abstract.

		Rs.	in lakhs,
1)	Direction and Administration		
2)	Welfare Centre		•••* • 10
3)	Grant-in-aids Workers Training		. 0.20
4)	Workers training		. 0.05.
		-	
	Total	:	0 . 50.

DEAFT ADVAL PLAT - 1979-00 - MINOD MEADS - F DEVELOPMENT -OUTLAY AD EXPEDITURE

Stat./U.T. <u>SIKKIM</u> Statument GM-1

en de las las las las las compositivos derem compositivos de las		معند منتقد بد العراقي من	yain tu m g uana a	<u>*</u>	ante a suarar a autor a	Y	*****	a chain ann an a		<u>y (. 1</u> 5	khs)	n san ang sagaragan ang ini san ang ini an	
Hurri of Davalanment		<i>inctuals</i>	ž	lFive) [O:tlay	r propo s ar	iatoro Loutlay Total	Z Ex	Total)	of which	Total)	lof Which	<u>s. 1 outlay</u> [For.ign lexchange leontent) of itotal joutlay	(1979-30) Conital Content of total dutlay.
a para ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana	<u>}</u>	3		5	5	<u>17</u>		9	10	<u>Î 11</u>	12	<u>)</u> 13	$\frac{\lambda}{\lambda}$ 14
LEOG (* LABOUR RELAG	1. P	∙3 ⊭	6.84	9.50	-	AF A AF	-	0.65	-	0.50		-	-
			,										
						,							

(111)

.

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN - 1979-0 - MINOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT - State, AUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE State

State/U.T. <u>SIKKIM</u> Statement GN-2

				·····	r					T	1948-1961 (1966 (1966 - 1966 (1966 (1966 (1966 (1966 (1966 (1966 (1966 (1966 (1966 (1966 (1966 (1966 (1966 (196	W" B + B+ Alto Question		. lakhs)
Head of De velo ps	ment ÎMiner Î5th Fl ÎHead Îoutlay Îof Îfinali ÎDeve- Îin Oct Îlopment Î Î	/ as(À .sed)	976-73) Actuals	ĺ	Five Ye Cutlay	-03 ar Plan- proposed f which MMP	Outlay Tital	eci I	Anti. Expdr. (Total)	of whi- ch MNP	Total)	of which MNP	Foreign)	contont of total
n an		Ĵ	1		<u>6</u>	7		9		11 1	12	13	<u>Î 14 </u> Ĵ	15
LABOUL & LASON WILFAPE	1.Direction & Athinistration	~	n . 34	0.84	L•20	-	0,45	-	0.65		0•15			-
	2.Welfare Centres		-		6 • 2 5	 .	-	1			0.10	***	-	
	3.Bonded labour		-	-	1.50			***	-			-		-
	Grants in aid fo workers organisa		-	- 2	1.00	-	_		-		0.20	-	-	-
	5. Training of West	ors		- ()•25	-			-	-	0.05		-	-
	Total labour & Labour Welfare]	1.00	0.34	0.84	9.50	-	0.45		0.65		0.50		ana	-

* As given in the Anaexure.

.

(iv)

" IT A THOP SCHEDULED CLETTER LED SCHEDULED TRIBES.

Inclication, the living conditions of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes being an item of great priority in the National Plan, every attempt will be rade in the State to improve the stendar's of living of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribus. In the past, nothing tangible was done on this behalf. However, a department for the welfare of scheduled castes has already been set up and this has been strengthened by the appoint out of a nonofficial as Chairman during the current year. The department has so far addressed itself mainly to the task of providing a terial assistance to certain selected groups of people in the form of building materials and other small machinery and equipment like sewing machines. In the coming year, this programme will be expanded. Pior to this a more detailed enumeration of the scheduled castes will also be undertaken. Very recently the Government of India have notified the communities in the State which cone under the category of scheduled tribes. The notification has included a fairly large section of the pulation under this category and since the scheduled tribes live in almost overy part of the State the work of the department will increase tremendously. A separate cell is proposed to be set up exclusively for looking after the welfare of the scheduled tribes.

Apart from direct assistance to families belonging to the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes a beginning will be made to identify certain components of other sectoral plans

(i)

which would go to bonefit the scheduled castes and

schoduled tribes. Further, cortain selected ares where there are heavy concentrations of such population will be taken up for the development of infrastructural facilities. A brief idea of the schemes to be so covered is given below.

(a) Agricultural demonstration.

A minimum of 40 percent of the demonstrations will be for the benefit of the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.

(b) Distribution of high yielding varieities of seeds including seedlings for horticulture,

At least 25 percent of the benefits will be for this category of the population.

(c) Agricultural Education.

Out of the can idates chosen atleast 10 percent would be from scheduled tribes.

(d) Soil conservation on agricultural land.

Torracing of lands will be undertaken mainly in the lands belonging to such population. 50 percent of the target is expected to benefit members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.

(e) Supply of Storage kins at the fam level.

At least 30 percent of the beneficiaries will be scheduled castes.

(f) Training of Arcknen.

Atleast 55 percent will be earnarked for such population.

(g) Distribution of cattle, poultry, choop and pigs.

A priving of 25 percent of the Luncficiaries will belong to this target group. (h) Fighery Legal.

Leans to be granted will cover a minimum of 10 percent of such population.

(i) Forestry,

Atleast 35 percent of the candidates chosen for training in forest guards will belong to this group. For distribution of mulberry plants, out of 2 lakhs saplings proposed to be distributed in the coming year, atleast 50,000 will be for this population.

In other sector, preferential treatment would be granted mainly under crall scale and village industries. For the loans, atleast 40 percent of the beneficiaries will be in **this** category and in the scheme of training of rural artisans, aileast 75 percent will below, on this category. In the Government Institute of Cottage Industries including the proposed new branches atleast 50 percent of the benefits ill be extended to this target group.

As far as Social Service sectors like Health and Education are concerned the location of the primary schools, the Junior High schools, Frimary Health Sub-centres and other institutions will be so closen that a majority of the schemes will be located in areas where there is a concentration of such

(iii)

population. Similarly runch used construction and minor irrigation works will also be inclemented by keeping these factors in mind. Under the Housing scheme also whenever there are applications from the scheduled castes and scheduled tribe candidates, they would be given preference. Preference will also be given in the choice of candidates to the ITI. Minimum of 25 percent of the additional scats will be reserved for them.

While the major thrust of the activities required to raise the laving standards of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes has necessarily to flow from the variags developmental sectors, a provision of Rs. 10.00 Lakes is proposed for the year 1979-80 for the Scheduled Caster Walfare Department. This will include a provision of Rs. 5 lakhs as direct grant-in-aids for providing house construction natorial, tools and equipments for the Scheduled Castes. As anount of Rs. 2 lakhs is likewise provided for the Scheduled Tribes. A sum of Rs. 1 lakh is suggested for granting scholarships and stipends for pre and post matric students belonging to this community for their educational purposes both with'n and outside the State. The remaining Rs. 2 lakhs is meant to cover the establishment costs of the offices of the Chairman and the Secretary. Two District Welfard Officers and a Welfar. Inspector are proposed to be appointed so as to look into the welfare programes in greater detail.

Abstract.

2.	Direction and Administration	1.00	11
3.		5.00	11
	Total : Rs.	10.00	11

(iv)

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN - 1979-30 - MINOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT CUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

*

State/U.T. SIKKIM Statement GN.1.

*

					· ·				•			(Rs.	Lakhs)		
Head of Develors menc.	5 th Plan outlay as finalised in Oct 75	<u>1976-78</u> Actuals	<u>1977-83</u> Actuals	Five year <u>Outlay pr</u> Total of		Approx 2:tla	78-79 ed Am of Expo of Fo which MNP	t Dici of whi		p of	roposed wnich MNP	cuti ay (1 Foreign Exchang content total outla y	16 J	Capital content of total outlay	nganna tan kata na kata na
1	2	3	4	5	Ģ	1	8)	ο. ι.	<u>.</u>	12 -	.3	•••	14	nangangana kuri (kingiri, dingara)
WELFARE (CHEDULED CASTES & TRIBES.	F 7 <u>.</u> 00	3 <u>∎</u> 86	2 ,00	05 ₉ 00		4 <u>.</u> 5		5,50 -			cm	······································	· · · · · · · · ·		``````````````````````````````````````

Head of	Minor	5th Plan	1976-73	1977-77	1978	0.02	1978-	70		s in l		sed outlay (ັງ ດ70_ ຊຽ ງ
Development		outlay as fina- lised in	Actuals	Actuals	Five Ye outlay	ar Plan proposed	Approved An outlay Ex Total of which MNP	ti. pdr. Total c W	f	Total c N	of which	Foreign Exchange content of total out- lay	Capital content of
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Nelfare of S lule castes Schedule Tr 1. Pirection histration 2. Elucation 3. Economic	<u>&</u> ibes and Admi n				9.81 2,00 23.19		1.00 , 	1.79 5.55 1.16	-	2.00 ∕ 1100 5.00 2.00)	- B - B	

- 28. Social Welfare
- 29. Nutrition
- 30. General Economic Services
- 31. Stationery & Printings
- 32. Public Works

SOCIAL WEBSIEL.

The Social Welfard Department is in charge of implementing the olfers schemes serticularly for women and children. An outlay of 5.5 lakhs is proposed for the year 1979-80. The dotails of the schemes are as follows :-Scheme No.1 : Direction and Administration : Fs.0.20 lakhs.

In view of the increasing responsibility of the Department which has now on hand various schemes for the welfare of women and children it is proposed to create the post of 1 Assistant Director, Social Welfare assisted by a Social Welf we Inspector. Losides, the ministerial staff at the headquarters will also be strongthened. A total outlay of 5.20,000/- is proposed for mosting contribution ent and other expenses.

Schone No. 2 : Wolfare of Handicap ad : Es.0.80 lakhs.

There are large number of bandicapped children in the State who require assistance from the Government. It is proposed to set up one school for the blind with adequate hostel facilities. Meanwhile, blind children who are desirous of getting educated will be granted stipends for study in well known blind schools in Calcutta and other places. A provision of %.0.80 lakhs is proposed for the scheme which redicets only 10% of the cost involved. The remaining 90% is expected to be received as Central Government grant.

Scheme No.3 : Creches for working Women Children : B. 0.20 lakhs.

It is proposed to open a total of 20 new creches for looking after the children of working women. A total outlay of N.O.20 lakh is provided ` which will cover 10% of the cost. The remaining amount will be obtained as a Central grant.

Scheme No.4 : Welfare of Destitute Women : M.6.30 lakhs.

4

In order to specially look after the destitute women who will be helped to pursue economic vocations , an amount of Ns.0.30 ledch is provided. This also represents 10% of the phare.

Scheme No.5 : Welfare of Destitute Children : Rs.0.70 lakh.

An amount of N.O.70 lakes has been proposed to construct additional destitute hones at Gangtok and Namchi. Money is also required for running the destitute homes at Kaluk and Chakung. The total represents 10% of the cost.

Scheme No.6 : Aid to Voluntary Organisation : Rs.0.80 lakha,

Financial aid will be granted to selected voluntary organisations through the State Social Welfare Board for implementing welfare schemes in the State. This will be matched by Central grants. A total outlay of 5.0.80 lakhs is proposed.

Scheme No.7 : Social Welfare Research : R.O.20 Lakhs.

An outlay of R.O.20 lakhs is projected for conducting a research through the National Institute of Social Welfare on the levels of development and areas to be especially looked into for development.

Scheme No.8 : Working Women's Housel : Rs.1.80 lakhs.

One Working Women's Hostel has been constructed at Gangtok. The response of working women has been very encouraging and therefore it is proposed to start the construction of 2 more such hostels at Namchi and Geyzing respectively. In each of the hostels there will be an inmate capacity of 25. An outlay of No.1.80 lakhs is proposed which would cover 25% of the cost.

Direction and Administration -	Fs. 0.20
Welfare of Handicapped -	Rs, 0,80
Creches for Working Women's	
	Rs. 0.20
Welfare of destitute Women -	Ns. 0.30
Welfare of destitute Children -	Rs. 0.70
Aid to Voluntary Organisations-	P3.0.20
Social Welfare-Research -	Rs. 0,20
Working Women's Hostel -	B ₅ , 1 ,80
TOT.L :	Rs. 5.00

Head of Development	5th Plan outlay as fina- lised in Oct.76			1978-3 Five Yo Outlay Total of	ar Plan Broposed	Approv outlay Total	/ EX	dr. Total		Total		Exchan-	Capital content of total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
OCIAL MELP., G	<u> </u>	4.89	3,65	25 . JO	-	4,3ن		3.95		5 . 00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	1.80

OBSER A AUAL PLANT -1979-0 - MIADA COURS OF OBELLONGAR OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE statement GH-1

State/U.T Sikkim

ead	Minor Head of	5th Plan	<u>1976-78</u>	1977-73	197	8-83					(<u>Ps. 1</u>	akhs)		
of	Development	outlay	Actuals		Five Y	ear Plan	Appro			cipated	····			iy (1979-80)
eve- op- ent		as fina- lised in Cct.76			<u>outlay</u> Total	of which MNP	<u>outla</u> Total	Y Of which MNP	Exce. Total	nditure Of which .MNP	Total	Of which MNP	Foreign exchange content of lotal outlay	Bapital content of total outlay
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	<u> </u>	12	13	14	<u>1</u> 5
CIAI ILFAI	Administr tion	2	2.61	1,5 7	6.50	• •	1.35		1.57	-	•20	1 -	5453	**
	2. Welfare o the child 3. Welfare o	ren 2•33	0,69	6)	6 <u>•</u> 00		1:28	-	0.96	- '	0,90	-	-	148
	dostitute Women 4. Welfare o	2.60	1,25	1.25	4.50		0,30	-	↔		∲ •30		-	₩^
	handicapp 5. Aid to Vo	ed 0.37	••••	-	3.00	-	0.37		0.37		0.80		-	-
	untary Gr nisation 6. Training	gu- 1 <u>-</u> 50	0 .3 4	0•14	3:00		0,50	-	0.35	-	0,80	91.5		2-4
	Rosearch 7. Working	©. ■.	 .		2,00		0.30		-		0,20			
	Women Has	tel 🗝	•••		1	***	0.20	-	0,70-		1,80	-	-	1.80
otal	- Social Welfa	rc 11.00	4.89	3.65	25.00	5- 4	4.30		3.95		5.00			1.80

Under the Nutrition Programme a total outlay of Rs.27 lakes has been proposed for the year 1979-80 which would be distributed as halvy under the Supplementary Nutrition Programme of the IODS and under the mid day meal programme. So far the beneficiaries under these programmes have seen supplied essentially with biscuits fortified with soya bean. Although this found to be very convenient it has been established that the callory contained is not adequate for the

purpose of evadicating mal metrition. Apart from this, the production of the biscuits is not hygienic enough During the current financial year negotiations have been carried out with representatives of the UNICEF for setting up a food processing unit which will consist of an extrusico cooker mapshe of producing high mutrition material in firied form. It is

expected that this unit will ge into production during the year 1979-80. If so the material produced from this mnit will be used instead of the biscuits. The details of the various schemes are given below :

Scheme No. 1 : Supplementary Mutrition Programme : 81, 12 lakhs.

Under this programme a total number of 30,000 beneficiaries are supported to be covered during the year. The feeding programe will be undertaken in the ICDS centres where brained gramsevikas have already been appointed. Out of the beneficiaries roughly two thirds will be children up to the age of 5 and the remaining one third pregnant and nursing. mothers, It is expected that the feeding programme will cover 300 out of 365 days in the year. At the rate of 30 paise per individual per day the total outlay required is substantially more than the proposed amount, However, past experience has shown that the attendance on an average is only 50%. The outlay proposed is considered to be adequate. In some areas experimental feeding with Bal Amul will also be conducted. These centres will be given the required equipment and small amounts for meeting other overheads. ź

Scheme No. 2 : Milday Moel Programme : Rs. 13 lakhs,

- <u>2</u> - -

This scheme will be implemented through the Education Department. The target for this scheme is also 30,000 and it will cover the entire State. The age group of children covered under the programme is 6-11. The same feeding material as in the case of Supplementary Nutrition Programme will be used. The total number of days will be approximately 200 per year.

Scheme No. 3 : Applied Nutrition Programme : R.O. 50 lakihs

This is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme under which two out of the four districts of the State have already been covered. In the coming year one more district is expected to be covered. The programme is mainly intended to educate people in the rural areas about the advantages of consuming nutritious food. In the coming year more voluntary associations, particularly groups of women, will be closely associated with the programme so that the message can be carried by them to their homes. To meet the State's share a sum of Ps.0.50 lakhs is proposed.

Scheme No. 4 - Laboratory : B.1 lakh.

As already indicated it is likely that the food processing unit with the help of UNICEF will be set up during the year. The main provision for construction and production of the food material has been charged under the Food Department. A small cell within the laboratory will function to analyse the nutritious content of the food material produced. In order to establish such a cell and to equip it with suitable material an amount of Rs.1 lakh is proposed.

Scheme No. 5 Direction and Administration : 0.50 lakhs

With the increase in coverage of the nutrition programme it has become necessary to appoint two Nutrition Inspectors whose main responsibility will be to visit the various feeding centres and to satisfy themselves that the storage of the material is under -; 3 :-

hygienic conditions and that the feeding is conducted in an orderly manner. To meet the salary cost and other essential costs a sum of Rs.0.50 lakhs is proposed for the year.

ABSTRACT.

.

Supplementary Nutrition Programme	12,00
Midday Meal Programme	13.00
Applied Nutricion Programme	0,50
Laboratory	1.00
Direction and Administration	0.50
TOTAL :	27,00

ע	RAFT AMUAL	PLAN - 1 OUT	979-80 - LAY AND I	M1MOR EXPEND	E READS OF	DEVELO	PMENT			te/8-2. tement		<u>I 11</u> 1 •	
Head of Development	5th Plan outlay as finali- sed in Oct., 875.	<u>1976–78</u> Zetuals		Five Outla	978-83 Year Plan y proposed of which MNP	Appro outla	У	Anti Expdi Tota		:- <u>in</u> la Pro c Total	sed Ou	Foreign exclan- ge con- tent of	Çapi- çar- tont
1-	2.	3.	4.	5.	Ĵ.	<i>[</i> ,	ΰ.	<u>ç</u> .	10.	11.	12.	total outlay.	of to- tal out- <u>lav</u> , 14.
utrition	44.00	18,45	14,00	165.0	C 165.00	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.00	27.00		
						- <u></u>	יין מעריי אייניינייין איין איין איין איין איין	۲۰۰۰ دانیت رو		يەر. بەرىمەرىمى م		. · · ·	er en die seen oper-

ulu a ser cui dui -	NU. 9-80 - MILLOR A MDS OF DEVELODM.	ENT
CUTLAL	AND EXPERDITURE.	

State/U-T, SlnKiM Statement GN. 2.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads of	Minor		1975-	•-•-•-•- 78 1977-78	· · · · · · ·	•-•-•-• 1978-63	• - · - • - • 1	978-79	~ • ~ • • ~ •	~•~• <u></u> •	 Frop	osed outla	 1979-8	0)
Developmen	t Head of Devo- lop- ment.	Flan) out- lay as fina- lised in Oct. 1075.	Actua	ls Actuals	Five outla	Year Plan y proposed of which MNP.	Approv outlay Total	red		of whach MNP	Total	of which MNP	Foreigh Exchange con- tent of total outlay.	Capital content of total outlas,
	2	3	4			7:	8,	-9	10:	11 	12.	- ^ - • - • - • - • - • - •		
Futrition " 300 "	Dire- etion S	X X			5.00	5.00		-	-		0,50	0.50		
	B.E.F.	λ X			72.00	72,00	9,00	9,00	9.00	9.00	12,00	12,00		-
	ii.s. ii.	\$44.00	18.46	14,00	73.00	75.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12,00	13,00	13.00		-
	a.E.F.	112			8,00	8,00	0.50	0,50	0.50	0,50	0.50	0.50	-	
	Brab. of Food	Ň			6.00	6.00	-	-	-	· _	1.00	1.00		-
	Lab. Putrit	lon tration.			1.00	1.00	-		-	-	-	-	, .	• •
	TOTAL -	44.00		14.00	165.00	165.00	21,50	21,50	21,50	21.50	27,00	27.00	-	

* is given in the Arcienture.

DANAT A JULY - 1070-80 - SELECTED - TARGETS AND ACHIEV MENTS State/W.F. SIKKIN GAL-3 (please indicate cumulative totals for each year)

	Item	Unit	Fifth	197 6- 78	1977-78	10	76-83	1978	5-79	1070-80
			Plan target (1975-79)	ment.	Achieve⊢ ment.	Target	Proposed.	Target	Anti- cipated Achieve- ment.	Proposed Target.
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	5.	7.	8.	٩.	10.	11.
•	hig-day Programme Special Mutrition Incogramme.		30,000 30,000	30,000 30,000	30,000 30,000	45,000	45,000	30,000 30,000	30,000 30,000	30,000 30,000
•	Applied Watrition Programme,	Block		2	2	4	4	4	4	4
						1 · · · · · · · ·		ور و مو و مورد ومورد	م در در میشور در میشور و	

•

Locations Districts/ towns/ villages	Name of Scheme	Fifth Plan outlay 1976- 79) Es. lakhs	<u>1976-73</u> Actuals	<u>19777</u> Actual	5 1973.8 s Propose outlay	ed Appd	Anti	1979-80 Propose outlay			1976-		-78 197 eve- Ta	78-33 <u>197</u> rget Targ op o- d	3-79 et Likel Achie vemen	- sed
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	<u>1</u> 5	16	17
), Villagos Toun	Mid- day meal	Ŷ			73. 00	12.00	12,00	13,00	No.	30.000	30.000	30,000	45.000	30.000	30,000	35.000
2 - d o	A.N.P.	44.00	13.46	14,00	72.00	9,00	9.00	12.00	No	30.000	30.000	30.000	45,000	30.000	30.000	35.000
3 Selected villaged		,	0.89	0.89	8.00	0.50	0.50	0.50 I	Block	2	1	1	4	2	2	2

• 7 • •

DRAPT 4	Ĵ	TU 📜	25	NT .		3-8	
Partition and a second se		 	the second s		-	 	

CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCLEMES - OUTLAYS AND EXPENDITURE.

.

Statere a. SIKKIM Statement - GN - 5. (Rs. in lakhs)

Fifth Plan	1975-78	1077-78 1	1978-83	197		1979-80
outlay (1975-79)	Actual Expenditure			Approved outlay.	Anticipated Expenditure,	proposed outlay.
2.	3.	4.	5.	5.	7.	8.
	0,89	0.89	8.00	1.68	1.58	1.00
State	0.50	0.50	00,3	0.50	0.50	0.50
Central	0.39	0.39	00,8	1.18	1.18	0.50
	outlay (1975-79) 2. 5tate	outlay (1975-79) Actual Expenditure 2. 3. - 0.89 State 0.50	outlay (1975-79) Actual Ixpenditure Actual Expenditure 2. 3. 4. - 0.89 0.89 State 0.50 0.50	outlay (1975-79) Actual Ixpenditure Actual Expenditure outlay proposed. 2. 3. 4. 5. - 0.89 0.89 8.00 State 0.50 0.50 8.00	outlay (1975-79)Actual ImpenditureActual Expenditureoutlay proposed.Approved outlay.2.3.4.5.50.890.898.001.58State0.500.508.000.50	outlay (1975-79)Actual ExpenditureActual Expenditureoutlay proposed.Approved outlay.Anticipated Expenditure,2.3.4.5.5.70.890.898.001.581.58State0.500.508.000.500.50

GENERAL ECONOMIC SERVICES.

With the commencement of the 1th plan it became necessary to develop the basic resources required for proper Plan formulation and implementation. It was noticed that there was no Bureau of Economics and Statistics which could feed the planner with adecuate information. It was also noticed that there is no system of Man Power Planning nor any monitoring of Plan implementation. In the mast two years albegraphing has been made to make up these deficiencies. These programmes will be progressively excanded in the coming year. An outlay of 5.5 lakhs is proposed for the purpose. The details or the schemes are as follows:

Scheme No. 1: Plan formulation and monitoring:

The responsibility of Plan formulation is with the Planning and Development Department. The Department discharges a key tole in coordination and keeping in view the available cosources helps other departments to formulate plans simple and the Mational and State objectives. The role of the Planning Department has been widened with the institution of a Man Dower Planning Cell to which has been attached the responsibility of introducing a monitoring system also. In the coming year Man Power Flanning will be made more meaningful by adopting certain advanced techniques. A Research Officer will be obt/ined on deputation for the purpose. More intensive monitoring on a selective Dasis will also be considered. Monitoring will be done through a system of continuous interaction with the implementing departments. This will go hand in hand with evaluation also. For the first time post project evaluation is also contemplated. An efficient system of monitoring will require adequate mobility and hence one more vehicle will be attached to the Planning Department for the surpose.

The Planning Department also discharges a key role in Plan publicity. It is proposed to publish a 'periodical' called the Sikkim Paraadarshan" which will highlight the various developmental activities of the department and will be published in the Nepali language. This publication will be distributed widely by the Department collit is hoped that it would help in increasing the awareness of the people to associate themselves in economic development.

During the previous year District Planning Committees were established in all the four districts of the State. These committees which consist of nonofficial members also and which is chaired by the District Collecter are expected to discuss threadbare the progress of all development activities taking place in the Districts and to supply feed back information on the basis of which future planning is proposed to be shaped. The Committees will be continued during the coming year. An outlay of Ps. 1.50 lakhs is proposed for these various purposes for the Man Power Planning and Monitoring unit of the Planning Department.

Scheme No. 2: Bureau of Economics and Statistics: ¹⁵. 3.50 Lakhs.

Lack of basic data on various social and economic aspects of the life in the State has been a great

(11)

taken

Ĺ

handicap_in-Flan formulation, implementation and its evaluation. To overcome this deficiency steps have been to set up a bureau of Economics and Statistics in the State during late 1977-78.

Due to certain unavoidable circumstances not much headway could be made in organising the Bureau till recently. Vigorous steps are new being taken to implement the scheme. So far the Bureau consists of only one Dy. Director, one Statistical Officer and one Technical Assistant. Even with this skeleton staff the following items of work have been taken in hand or completed.

- 1. Two publications viz. (i) Sikkim at a Glance and disputSikkim an Economic and Development Profile, have been issued. These have been circulated widely.
- 2. A state for collection of Retail Prices has been formulated and will be implemented from January, 1979.
- 3. A Commodity Flow Survey was carried out on behalf of Rall India Technical Services Ltd. in Crubber, 1978.
- 4. Steps have been taken to conduct a Census of Sikkim Govt. Employees as on 31.3.78. This would provide valuable data on the extent of Govt. Employment and its characteristics.
- 5. Collection of Time Series data on various aspects for the compilation of a Statistical Abstract' has been taken up.
- 6. Steps have been taken to recruit the necessary field staff, connected supervisory and office staff to enable the Bureau to embark upon various Surveys during the next year.

During 1979-30 the following work is proposed: 1. The publication 'Sikkim at a Glance' would be brought up to date and its coverage increased to include data on fields not included so far. 2. The time series data collected in various fields will be compiled and a "Statistical Abstract" prepared.

-3. - Collection of retail prices of various important commodities and services will be continued from month to month and the data obtained will be consolidated and published.

4. Sample surveys for estimating crop acreages and yields of important crops will be organised. The Bureau will also discharge the fuctions of crop reporting authority.

5. Socio-economic surveys in collaboration with the National Sample Survey Organisation-Govt. of India, for which a schemenas already been prepared and sent to the Govt. of India, will be organised as soon as the scheme is cleared by them.

Under item (4) of the programme of work for 1979-80 it is proposed to carry out sample surveys for the estimation of area and yield under various crops. For this purpose the Bureau will have to be suitably strengthened. The Dy. Economic and Statistical Advisor, Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, visited the State in September, 1978. During discussions the need for strengthening the Bureau on this account was accepted. A scheme for this purpose has been prepared and forwarded to the Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation. If this scheme is sanctioned the following additional staff will be recruited.

<u>Sl. No.</u>	• • •	Name of Post	No. of Posts.
1.		Statistical Officer	1
2.		Crop Supervisors/ Technical Asstt.	5
3.		Computors	1
4.		Lower Divn. Clerk	1
5.	•	Driver	1
6.		Peon	5

In order to meet the expenditure on account of establishment costs including the cost of calculators, crop cutting equipments and a jeep a provision of -Rs. 3.50 lakhs is proposed for the year 1979-80.

Scheme No. 3: Weights and Measures: Rs. 1.10 lakhs.

٠

Initial measures have already been undertaken for organising a weights and measures cell within the Food and Civil Supplies Department, A mobile laboratory has been organised and staff trained to det ct and prosecute offenders, Since the Weights and Measures Act 1976 has not yet been extended to the State the various measures are being undertaken in accordance with a Notification which is currently prevalent in the State. It is expected that the Act will be enforced very soon and therefore in the year 1979-30 the enforcement aspect will be given due importance. Some more machinery and equipment will be purchased and more intensive inspection along with publicity will be organised. A provision of Rs. 1.10 lakhs is proposed for these purposes. Since the staff have joined only very recently the expenditure for salaries etc. have been retained in the Flan.

Abstract

		(<u>1. lak.s</u>)
1.	Plan formulation and monitoring	1.40
2.	Bureau of Economics & Statistics	3.50
3.	Weights & Measures	1.10
	Total	: 6.00

(v)

(vi)

DIAFT ANNUAL PLIN- 1979-80- MINOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT

State/U.T. SIFFIM. Statement GM. 1.

Mevelop- c	Sth plan 19 outlay as Ac Einalised in Oct.76.		and the second s	Five Y Outlay		Appro outla	oved iy E	Anti. xpdr. otal o wh			Elay (197 Foreign exchange	Canital Content of total out- lay.
1.	2.	3.			 6.		3.	• - • 9•	10	. 11.	13.	14.
ENERAL CONOMIC ERVICES	16.50	4.14	2.01	17.00	· • · · • • · · • • • • • • • • • •	2.50		2.58		6.00	 	-- .

DRAFT ANGUAL FLAN -1070-0 -LEINUR DEADS F DEVEL PMENT UTLAY AND EXPEDITURE

State/U.T. <u>SIGUM</u> Statement GN-2

lead of	Minor	5th Man	1076-78	197 7- 7:	3)73-	23	1)	78-79			F	roposed a	utlay (1979	<u>_?C)</u>
Development	Head of Do vel op-	outlay a s fina-	Actuals			ar Plan propose:	! outla	<u>Y</u>	<u>odr.</u> Tetal	of which MNP				Capital content of tota
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	3	9	1?	11	12	13	14	15
	Plan Form	nulation,												
ENERAL ECONOMIC ¹	Bureau c	on & ng of Eco-		0.60	6.00	-	0.40	_	0.48	_	1.40	-	-	-
SERVICES 2.	Evaluatic Monitoric Bureau c	nn & Ig			6.00 ⁻ 7.00	-	0.40		0.48	_	1.40 3.50	-	-	-
<u>ENERAL</u> <u>ECONOMIC</u> <u>ERVICES</u> 2.	Evaluatio Monitorio Bureau d nomics &	on & ng of Eco- & Statis- & Mea-						-		-	-		-	-

STATIONARY AND PRINTING

The Sikkim Government Press is responsible for the publication of the Sikkim Herald, the Government owned news media, and various other statutory and non-statutory forms which are largely utilised by the Government departments. The Press has been progressively expanding its coverage by taking up printing works in Nepali and Tibetan also. In the coming year, printing in the Lepcha language will also be developed. The total outlay proposed for the year is Rs. 4.50 lakhs. The following are the schemes.

Scheme No. 1. - Direction and Administration, Rs. 0.50 lakh.

In order to introduce Leppha printing it is proposed to rearuit Lepcha compositors and a proof reader. Additional compositors are required to look after Tibetan composing also. A total of eight compositors will be rearuited during the year. Further, a scheme appointing apprentices on a stipendary basis at Rs. 150/- per month per apprentice will be started so that persons with trained background can find employment in the Government and private presses. To begin with, ten such stipendiaries will be appointed in the coming year. The total outlay for salaries of new staffs and for the stipends is estimated at Rs. 0,50 lakh.

Scheme No. 2 - Machinery and equipment, Rs. 4.00 lakhs.

The press is short of essential machinery required to cope with the increasing workload. In the year, 1979780 one cylinder machine and two stitching machines are proposed to be produred. In addition Mono matrices mono metal and spare parts of mono machine have to be purchased so that old and worn out equipment can be replaced. It is also proposed to purchase a lathe machine since very often machinery parts have to be repaired on account of breakages,

These are being repaired at present from Siliguri. More Tibetan types are also proposed to be procured and additional storage racks and essential items of furniture are needed in the press. For these various purposes an outlay of Rs. 4 lakhs is proposed.

Abstract

1. '	<u>Scheme No. 1</u>	Direction and	Administratio	on Rs. 0.50 lakh.
2.	Scheme No. 2	Machinery and	equipment	Rs. 4.00 lakhs.
			Total:-	Rs. 4.50 lakhs

			עוט	HT GREE	ul 11)–1 979 <u>OUTLA</u>)-00 - 1 K AND EX			OF DEVE	LOPATIT		ate/U.T. Sikk atement GM. 1	
Head of Development	5th Plan outlay as fina- lised in Oct. 76	<u>1976-78</u> Actuals	<u>1977-78</u> Áctuals	Five Y	978-33 (ear Plan- / pronosed Of which MMP	Appro outla Total	ιy	Anti Exod Tota	r.	Total	and the second	utlay (1979-2) Foreign cxthange content of total out- lay	Capital content of total outlay
]	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		12	13	14
Stationery & Printing	7,50	4,50	2,20	20.00	-	3.00	-	4,20		4•50	-	-	-

•

		······				.		(~;	lakh	<u>s)</u>					
Head of Develo	pmont	Head of Develop	5th Plan Loutlay as finalised Lin Oct.76	Actuals	<u>1977-73</u> Actuals	<u>outlay</u>	ear Plan proposed	L 1978- XApprov LO:tla Total	ved A y E		Tof Iwhich IMMP	l Total X		utlay (1979 chlForeign lExchange lcontent lof total loutlay	Capitul Leontent Lof total
]		2	<u>1 3</u>	<u>Î</u> 4	5	16	7	Î 8	9	10	111 .	<u>)</u> 12	13	14	1
	2. I	Direction Administra Machinery Equipment	ation &	1•07 3•43	0.58	2 .7 0	-	0.60	-	0.65	.	0.50		-	•• ,
STATIONERY & PRIMINES,	3 <u>.</u> 1	Press Extended for the second	ension ction	-	-	4.00	-	1.40	-	210 1.15	-	4.00	-	-	-
	Prir	nting	nery & 7.50		2.20	20.00		3.00		4,20		4.50		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	45 G	jiven in t	the Annexure	e •											

DRAFT ANNUL PLAN - 1979-80-MINOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT CUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

,

State/U.T. <u>13811</u> Statement GM. 2

.

۰ ذ

PUSHIC WORLS

A total cutlar of 0.50 Table is proposed for the year 1070-80 so note the cert of construction of various office buildings required by the Government. A new Succentrial building has already been constructed at Gangtok. In this building, which is a 5 storeyed structure, it is proposed to provide a lift. Further, the extension of the Secretarian which was part of the original plan will also be conteneed during the next year. An ancent of 5.7 lakhs is proposed to cover these requirements.

As in the case of Gangtok the construction of office com lex has been commenced in the district towns of Hamchi and Geyzing. In order to complete the construction work a spill over ancunt of M.12 lakhs is required for the next year. The only other district in which an office complex is required is Mangan. Here also a new building will be begun during the mext year. An amount of M.2 lakhs is proposed for the jurpose.

Office construction work has also been begun in certain other places outside district headquarters particularly in Jorethang and Rangbo mainly to meet the requirements of departments like Motor Vehicles and Excise. In order to complete the construction and to expand the built up places in these areas a progision of B.3 lakhs is proposed for the next year.

The construction of a new MLA hostel at Gangtok has also commenced. During the current year there was only a token provision. The construction work will be completed in the coming year for which an amount of E,11 lakhs has been proposed.

It has become necessary to establish smaller offices and stores including godowns to be used by the P.W.D. for bousing their sub-divisions. As present there are hardly any facilities for this purpose. A total outlay of Rs.13 lakhs is proposed to meet these requirements. This will also include monor extension to the P.W.D. office and store at Gangtok. The accomposation available in the root house-s in the district part, is very limited and since there are no other facilities for touring efficers to stay in such places it is proposed to construct hostel type of accomposition in important towns to ancilitate night halts for touring officers. A provision of Ns.2 lakhs is accordingly proposed.

<u>ABSTAACT</u>,

Gangtok Secretariat		Rs .	7.00	lakhs
Office Complex at District Headquarters.	1	Ps.	14,00	"
Offices at other Towns		Rs .	3.00	11
MLA Hostel	***	R3,	11,00	**
P.W.D. Sub-division complexes		Rs .	13,00	11
Rest Houses		<u>ا</u> ي ،	2.00	tt
TOTAL	â	Ē3.	50,00	11

Head of	5th Plan	1976-78	197 7-7 8	1978	3-83	197	8-79	مور میں معنی مونول مکاند		<u>(28</u>	lakhs)		
Develop-	outlay as	Actuals	Actuals		ar Plan	Approved		Antic	cipated	<u>P</u>	roposed (<u> Jutlay (197</u>	9-80)
ment	finalised in Oct.76				proposed Of which MNP	<u>outlay</u> Total Ci	f which MNP	Expen Total	nditure Of which MNP	Total	Of which I∷₽	Foreign Exchange content of total outlay	Capital content of total outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
hu ilic Works	91 .0 0	71.86	41.34	200.00	~~	30 .0 0		38.00)	50.00)	_	50 ,0 0

ie ad Deve	of Minor Head of Development	outlay		Actuals	<u>1978</u> Five Yea	r Plan	Approve outlay	3 79 d	Anticipat Expenditu	ed	lakhs)		d <u>Aitlay(</u> Foreign	
	ent	as fina- lised in Oct ₂ 76			<u>outlay r</u> Total Of		Total C	f whic MNP	h Total O	f which MNP	i)tar e	MNP	Exchange content of total outlay	content of total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 *	11	12	13	14	15
	нт <u>с</u> 		· ·											
	-Gergerse georee	riat	57.08	25.24	40.00)	10,00	* - 2	17,00		7,00		~	7.00
•		ĝ ja	5.95	6,17	52.00)	15.00	-	16,00	***	4.00	-	-	14,00
5 .	Govt. offices (inan District.	otner	8.83	9.93	83.00) –	4.00		4.00		3.00	-		3 .0 0 11 . 00
	MLA's hostel	ğ		,	15.00) -	1,00	-	1,00		1 ₁ .00		-	11.00
j.	no sto-divid	on 👌			-		a -74			Bert.	13.00	5 -14		13.00
-	serf. 27, Rest 1 pases	Q Q		***			-	-		-	2,00	-		2.00
7.	Legislutive Ascombly	ð ð	-	-	10,00) -							-	
	tal Public Works		71.86	/1 34	. 200.0) - (30.00		38.00		50.00		-	50.00

Head of	5th Plan	1076-12	<u>1977-78</u>	1978			07879			(<u>Ps. 1ak</u>		0.11 / 0	
Develop~ ment	outlay as finalised in Oct.76	Actuals	Actuals		Year Plan <u>proposed</u> Of which MNP	App. A <u>outla</u> Total		Excene	ipated <u>lityro</u> D. which T	Total	Proposed Of which MMP	<u>Citlay (19</u> Foreign Exchange content of total outlay	79 <u>60)</u> Capital content of tota outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	3	2	10	<u>\]</u>	12	13	14
PRIMARY SECTOR								L.					
1. Agriculture includua j Plantation		209-0	73.35	301.00	 :	135.60		1. 4. 7?	34	170.00	996:	••	30.00
2. Land Reforms 3. Minor Irriga-	,5. 00	34.22	21.23	165.00	-	20 ₀ 00	-	23.00	~~	36.00	**	ent in the second se	-
tion 4. Soil Concerva-	00+00	54.39	25 - 1	274-00	. B ay	₀3 ₀ 50		48 •5 0	-	5 9. 00	•	/ 	••• *** •
tion	150-00	117.62	71,25	400.00		75,00	Ŷ	75.00	-	100.00	-	-	
5. Food & Arril Supplies 6. Anigal Mechan- dry & Dolm	2 2	13e 70	0.31	54,00	bin .	11.50		9.50		91 . 00	(19 -	1 _	6, 65
Development	155 00	35, čr	41.01	490.00		65.		69.09	-	36.50	-	<u> </u>	20,13
7. Fisheries	25,00	12.33	3.02	140.00		15, 1	~	23,00	•••	22.00			<u>م</u> ر ، مرتبط مر
3. Forests	157	39.02	13,82	333.00	-	74. 0		82.07		. 91.00		 N T	944 -
9. Panchayats 3. Modium Irria-	•	3.97	2.73	13.00		4.10	-	4.10	1	3,50		5~~	2,50
tion		34.81	24.71	500,00	-	40.00		30.00	-	65.00	-		7.20
1. Power	223,13	220.69	0.1.04	650.00	121,00	135.00	25 <u>.</u> 00	135.00	25.00	170.00			51.00
2. Village, Small. & Medium Indus						-		•	-		•		
tries	226.00	129.29	75.44	900 . 00	**	98 .55	-	95,94	۰۳. ۲. ب	1 3 8 . 50	-		94•38

DRAFT ANNIAL PLAN - 1979-00 - MILL A HEARS OF DE OPAENT

State ALT. Sikkin

]]	2	3	4	5	6	7	3	2	1 0	11	12	13	14
13. :	Milles &							,		-		~	_	anna ann an aite an ann
ľ	Minorals	135.00	28.51	15.39	110.00		19.00	-	14.00		30.00	-		23.4
14. (Oucperation	50.00	34.87	16.21	140.00		20.00		20.00		24.00			14.0
	Roado &		-						**				-	2 10 1
.0	Communication	1000.00	613.85	306.39	2500.00	665.00	350.00	91.50	351.00	107.05	465.00	131.00		399.5
16. I	Road Trans-		24			•		· ,				101000		0))•0
ŗ	oort	95,00	61.02	30.72	275.00		50.00		5 3. 00		55.00	~~	-	49,6
	Tourism	31.00	66.70	34.09	218,00		24.30		38.01	-	44.00			14.6
	Education	244.00	192.33	22.04	700.00	426.00	114.00	65,00		32.12	112.00	59.65		43.8
_	Art & Culture	30.00	7.35	4.53	32.00		10.00		0.00		15.00	••		
	Modical & Aub-								0.000		100,000		-	140
	lic Health	210.00	05, 32	75.60	11 Ja 33	237.00	70 • 7 0	33.7 0	765	33.55	75.50	33,00		48.0
	Water Supply &					201000		00010		00.00		Carles /	•••	
	Scherage	105.10	112.13	61.02	450.00	200.00	64.00	24.00	87.00	24.00	120.00	35.00		66.0
	Housing	54.00	52.02	33.27	200.00		40.00		37.00		50.00			
	Urban Develop-				1000000					-	00,000	-		40.0
	ne st	36,00	21.39	12.26	160.00		13.50	-	13.65	-	26. 00			1.5
	Informalia d				100000				1-0000		2000	7	-	T • · ·
	Publicity	21.00	15.25	3.91	50.00		7.00	-	9.65	-	7.00			
	Labour	1,00	0.76	0.76	9.50	-	0.45		0.65	-	0.50		-	_
	Wulfare of Sch										0.000			-
	duled Castes 2													
	Tribes	7.00	3,06	. 2.00	35,00	**	4.00	-	6.50	-	10.00		· 🕳	
27. 3	Social Wolfare	11.00	4.89	3.65	25.0		4.30	in.	4.30	-	5.00		-	1.3
	"htrition	41.00	135	12.41	165.00	165.00	21.50	21.50		21.50	27.00	27.00	-	1.00
	General Econo-										2.00	2.18.30		
-	mic Services	16.50	4.14	2.01	17.00		- 2.50		2.58	-	6.00	-	-	
	Stationery &		· · · •					. •						-
	Printing	7.50	4 	2.20	20.00		3.00	-	20		4.50			
	Public Works	91.00	71.86	41.34	200.00	-	30.00	**	38.00		50.00	-	_	50 .0
_		3964.00	2417.87		10616.50	1814.00	1530.00	260.70		293.22		300,65		985.8
	1011-00	0.70-7								670022	2017.00	00.00		900.0